AFSC 2A5X3C

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS



CAREER FIELD EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN

CAREER FIELD EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN **ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS** AFSC 2A5X3C

Table of Contents

PART I Preface	Page Number 3
Abbreviations/Terms Explained	4
Section A, General Information	
Purpose of the CFETP	7
Use of the CFETP	7
Coordination and Approval	8
Section B, Career Field Progression and Information	
Specialty Descriptions	8
Skill & Career Progression	9
Training Decisions	10
Community College of the Air Force Academic Programs	11
Career Field Path	13
Section C, Skill Level Training Requirements	
Purpose	15
Specialty Qualification Requirements	15
Section D, Resource Constraints	
Purpose	17
Training Constraints	17
Section E, Transitional Training Guide	18
DA DELY	
PART II Social A. Specialty Training Standard (STS)	10
Section A, Specialty Training Standard (STS)	19
Section B, Course Objectives List	120
Section C, Support Material	121
Section C, Support Material	121
Section D, Training Course Index	121
Section E, MAJCOM Unique Requirements	125

Certified by: HQ USAF/ILMM (CMSgt Jeffrey Mayle) Number of Printed Pages: 125 Supersedes: CFETP 2A5X3C, Mar 00

OPR: 365 TRS/TRR (Betty L. Rivera)

ELECTRONIC WARFARE SYSTEMS AFSC 2A5X3C CAREER FIELD EDUCATION AND TRAINING PLAN

PART I

PREFACE

1. This Career Field Education and Training Plan (CFETP) is a comprehensive education and training document that identifies life-cycle education/training requirements, training support resources, and minimum core task requirements for this specialty. The CFETP will provide personnel a clear career path to success and instill rigor in all aspects of career field training. To read, review, or print a copy of current CFETP, go to the Aircraft Maintenance Homepage at

http://www.il.hq.af.mil/ilm/ilmm/acmaint/index.html. *NOTE*: Civilians occupying associated positions will use Part II to support duty position qualification training.

- **2**. The CFETP consists of two parts; supervisors will use both parts of the CFETP to plan, manage, and control training within the career field.
- **2.1.** Part I provides information necessary for overall management of the specialty. Section A explains how everyone will use the plan. Section B identifies career field progression information, duties and responsibilities, training strategies, and career field path. Section C associates each level with specialty qualifications (knowledge, education, training, and other). Section D indicates resource constraints. Some examples are funds, manpower, equipment, facilities. Section E identifies transition training guide requirements to support career field restructures.
- **2.2.** Part II includes the following: Section A identifies the Specialty Training Standard (STS) and includes duties, tasks, and technical references to support training; Air Education and Training Command (AETC) conducted training; wartime course requirements; core tasks; and correspondence course requirements. Section B contains the course objective list and training standards supervisors use to determine if airmen satisfied training requirements. Section C identifies available support materials. An example is a Qualification Training Package (QTP) developed to support proficiency training. These QTP packages are identified in AFIND8, *Numerical Index of Specialized Educational Training Publications*. Section D identifies a training course index supervisors use to determine resources available to support training; included here are both mandatory and optional courses. Section E identifies MAJCOM unique training requirements supervisors use to determine additional training requirements unique to the MAJCOM.
- **3.** Using guidance provided in the CFETP will ensure individuals in this specialty receive effective and efficient training at the appropriate point in their career. This plan will enable us to train today's work force for tomorrow's jobs. At unit level, supervisors and trainers will use Part II to identify, plan, and conduct training commensurate with the overall goals of this plan.

ABBREVIATIONS/TERMS EXPLAINED

Advanced Training (AT). Formal course which provides individuals who are qualified in one or more positions of their Air Force Specialty (AFS) with additional skills/knowledge to enhance their expertise in the career field. Training is for selected career airmen at the advanced level of the AFS.

Air Force Job Qualification Standard (AFJQS). A comprehensive task list which describes a particular job type or duty position. They are used by supervisors to document task qualifications. The tasks on AFJQS are common to all persons serving in the described duty position.

Career Field Education and Training Plan (CFETP). A CFETP is a comprehensive, multipurpose document covering the entire spectrum of education and training for a career field. It outlines a logical growth plan that includes training resources and is designed to make career field training identifiable, to eliminate duplication, and to ensure this training is budget defensible.

Certification. A formal indication of an individual's ability to perform a task to required standards.

Certification Official. A person the commander assigns to determine an individual's ability to perform a task to required standards.

Continuation Training. Additional training exceeding requirements with emphasis on present or future duty assignments.

Core Task. A task Air Force Career Field Managers (AFCFMs) identify as a minimum qualification requirement within an Air Force Specialty regardless of duty position. Only a percentage of critical tasks for each system are listed as mandatory core tasks. Core tasks identified with an *R are optional for AFRC and ANG.

Course Objective List (COL). A publication identifying the tasks and knowledge requirements, and respective standards provided to achieve a 3-, 5-, and 7-skill level in this career field. Supervisors use the COL to assist in conducting graduate evaluations in accordance with AFI 36-2201, *Developing, Managing and Conducting Military Training Programs*.

Enlisted Specialty Training (EST). A mix of formal training (technical school) and informal training (on-the-job) to qualify and upgrade airmen in each skill level of a specialty.

Exportable Training. Additional training via computer assisted, paper text, interactive video, or other necessary means to supplement training.

Field Technical Training (Type 4). Special or regular on-site training conducted by a training detachment (TD) or by a mobile training team (MTT).

Initial Skills Training. A formal resident course which results in award of a 3-skill level AFSC.

Instructional System Development (ISD). A deliberate and orderly process for developing, validating, and reviewing instructional programs that ensures personnel are taught the knowledge and skills essential for successful job performance.

Mission Ready Airman (MRA). A formal course which results in an airman receiving hands-on training and task certification of selected tasks so the individual will be immediately productive upon arrival at their first duty section.

Occupational Survey Report (OSR). A detailed report showing the results of an occupational survey of tasks performed within a particular AFS.

On-the-Job Training (OJT). Hands-on, over-the-shoulder training at the duty location used to certify personnel for both skill level upgrade and duty position qualification.

Qualification Training (QT). Actual hands-on task performance training designed to qualify an airman in a specific duty position. This training occurs both during and after the upgrade training process. It is designed to provide the performance skill/knowledge training required to do the job.

Qualification Training Package (QTP). An instructional package designed for use at the unit to qualify, or aid qualification, in a duty position or program, or on a piece of equipment. It may be printed, computer-based, or in other audiovisual media.

Resource Constraints. Resource deficiencies, such as money, facilities, time, manpower, or equipment that preclude desired training from being accomplished.

Specialized Training Package and COMSEC Qualification Training Package. A composite of lesson plans, test material, instructions, policy, doctrine, and procedures necessary to conduct training. These packages are prepared by AETC, approved by National Security Agency (NSA), and administered by qualified communications security (COMSEC) maintenance personnel.

Specialty Training Standard (STS). An Air Force publication that describes an Air Force Specialty in terms of tasks and knowledge an airman may be expected to perform or to know on the job. It serves as a contract between the Air Education and Training Command and the functional user to show which of the overall training requirements for an Air Force Specialty Code are taught in formal schools, career development courses, and exportable courses.

Training Impact Decision System (TIDES). A computer-based decision support technology being designed to assist Air Force Career Field Managers (AFCFM) in making critical judgments relevant to what training should be provided personnel within career fields, when training should be provided (at what career points), and where training should be conducted (training setting).

Upgrade Training (UGT). A mixture of mandatory courses, task qualification, QTPs, and CDCs required for award of the 3-, 5-, 7-, or 9-skill levels.

Utilization and Training Workshop (**U&TW**). A forum of MAJCOM Air Force Specialty Code (AFSC) Functional Managers, Subject Matter Experts (SMEs), and AETC training personnel that determines career ladder training requirements.

SECTION A - GENERAL INFORMATION

- **Purpose:** This CFETP provides the information necessary for Air Force Career Field Manager (AFCFM), MAJCOM Functional Managers (MFMs), commanders, training managers, supervisors, and trainers to plan, develop, manage, and conduct an effective career field training program. This plan outlines the training that individuals in AFSC 2A5X3C should receive to develop and progress throughout their career. This CFETP identifies initial skills, upgrade, qualification, advanced, and proficiency training. Initial skills training is the AFS specific training an individual receives upon entry into the Air Force or upon retraining into this specialty for award of the 3-skill level. This training is conducted by AETC at Sheppard AFB TX. Upgrade training identifies the mandatory courses, task qualification requirements, and correspondence course requirements for award of the 3-, 5-, 7-, 9-skill levels. Qualification training is actual hands-on task performance training designed to qualify an airman in a specific duty position. This training program occurs both during and after upgrade training. It is designed to provide the performance skills/knowledge to do the job. Advanced training is formal specialty training used for selected airmen. Proficiency training is additional training, either in-residence or exportable training courses, or on-the-job training, provided to personnel to increase their skills and knowledge beyond the minimum required for upgrade. The CFETP has several purposes; some are:
- **1.1.** Serves as a management tool to plan, manage, conduct, and evaluate a career field's training program. Also, it is used to help supervisors identify training at the appropriate point in an individual's career.
- **1.2.** Identifies tasks and knowledge training requirements for each skill level in the specialty and recommends education/training throughout each phase of an individual's career.
- **1.3.** Lists training courses available in the specialty and identifies sources of training, and the training delivery method.
- **1.4.** Identifies major resource constraints, which impact full implementation of the desired career field training process.
- **2. Uses:** This plan will be used by MFMs and supervisors at all levels to ensure comprehensive and cohesive training programs are available for each individual in the specialty.
- **2.1.** AETC training personnel will develop/revise formal resident, non-resident, Training Detachment (TD), and exportable training based upon requirements established by the users and documented in Part II of the CFETP. They will also work with the AFCFM to develop acquisition strategies for obtaining resources needed to provide identified training.
- **2.2.** MFMs will ensure their training programs complement the CFETP mandatory initial, upgrade, and proficiency requirements. Identified requirements can be satisfied by OJT, resident training, contract training, or exportable courses. MAJCOM developed mandatory training, to support this AFSC, must be identified for inclusion in this plan and must not duplicate other available training resources.

- **2.3.** Each individual will complete the mandatory training requirements specified in this plan. The list of courses in Part II will be used as a reference to support training.
- **3.** Coordination and Approval: The AFCFM is the approving authority. The using MAJCOM representatives and AETC training personnel will identify and coordinate on the career field training requirements. The AETC training manager for AFSC 2A5X3C will initiate an annual review of this document by AETC and MAJCOM AFSC functional managers to ensure currency and accuracy. Using the list of courses in Part II, will eliminate duplicate training.

SECTION B - CAREER FIELD PROGRESSION AND INFORMATION

4. Specialty Descriptions:

- **4.1. Specialty Summary (Apprentice-Craftsman):** Supervises and performs inspections, installation, and maintenance on avionic Electronic Warfare (EW) intercept and analysis equipment, and special purpose support equipment (SE). Related DoD Occupational Subgroup: 198.
- 4.2. Duties and Responsibilities.
- **4.2.1. Electronic Warfare Systems Apprentice (2A533C).** Performs maintenance on avionic EW, intercept, and analysis equipment. Adjusts or replaces defective units or components. Repairs avionic EW, intercept, and analysis equipment. Repairs intercept, panoramic, and radar warning receivers; jamming transmitters; dispensers; signal analysis equipment; recorders; direction finders; digital computer subsystems; and special purpose SE. Tests repaired components for proper assembly using bench mockups and test equipment. Adjusts, aligns, and calibrates equipment. Overhauls modules, including replacement of components using hand tools, soldering equipment, and specialized electronic instruments. Modifies EW equipment, and installs components according to technical publications. Posts entries on maintenance and inspection records. Installs and removes internally and externally mounted nonmunitions avionic EW, intercept, and analysis equipment. Checks equipment for serviceability. Assembles, connects, and interwires equipment. Operates and maintains reprogramming and memory loading devices. Verifies configuration of installed EW equipment and software. Operates, and tunes, and adjusts equipment.
- **4.2.2. Electronic Warfare Systems Journeyman (2A553C).** Performs and supervises maintenance on avionic EW, intercept, and analysis equipment. Isolates malfunctions by inspections, voltage checks, resistance measurements, waveform observations, and other tests using SE, built in test equipment, or computer aided diagnostics and manuals. Adjusts or replaces defective units or components. Repairs avionic EW, intercept, and analysis equipment. Repairs intercept, panoramic, and radar warning receivers; jamming transmitters; dispensers; signal analysis equipment; recorders; direction finders; digital computer subsystems; and special purpose SE. Tests repaired components for proper assembly using bench mockups and test equipment. Adjusts, aligns, and calibrates equipment. Overhauls modules, including replacement of components using hand tools, soldering equipment, and specialized electronic instruments. Modifies EW equipment, and installs components according to technical publications. Posts entries on

maintenance and inspection records. Installs and removes internally and externally mounted non-munitions avionic EW, intercept, and analysis equipment. Checks equipment for serviceability. Assembles, connects, and inter-wires equipment. Operates and maintains reprogramming and memory loading devices. Verifies configuration of installed EW equipment and software. Operates, and tunes, and adjusts equipment. 4.2.3. Electronic Warfare Systems Craftsman (2A573C). Inspects and advises on installation, repair, and overhaul of avionic EQ, intercept, and analysis equipment. Uses layout drawings, schematics, and pictorial diagrams to solve maintenance problems. Analyzes equipment construction and operating characteristics to determine problems. Performs alignment and calibration procedures. Determines repair procedure to correct defective equipment. Interprets maintenance and installation policies and procedures. Identifies maintenance problem areas, and recommends corrective action. Recommends methods for improving maintenance efficiency. Interprets inspection findings, and determines corrective action. Checks components to ensure compliance with technical publications. Evaluates modifications. Evaluates accuracy of completed inspection and maintenance records.

- **4.2.4.** Aerospace Maintenance Superintendent (2A590). Plans, organizes, and directs maintenance activities. Establishes production controls and work standards. Analyzes report on maintaining, installing, removing, and repairing aircraft systems to improve work methods and repair techniques. Plans physical layout of facilities. Provides for spare parts, test equipment, and other resources necessary for aircraft maintenance. Coordinates with supply, operations, and other maintenance activities to improve procedures and resolve problems. Directs and controls the inspection, adjustment, removal, replacement, and calibration of internal and external mounted aircraft equipment. Directs repair of aircraft systems. Establishes and checks inspection procedures. Determines extent and economy of repairs required. Inspects activities to solve maintenance, supply and personnel problems. Analyzes inspection findings and recommended corrective actions. Solves problems and interprets operational and technical directives to ensure quality maintenance to accomplish mission requirements. Determines funding requirements and develops budgets. Advises and briefs commanders and senior staff members on all maintenance related activities. Ensures hazardous materials and waste are handled, stored, and disposed of according to environmental standards.
- **5. Skill and Career Progression:** Adequate training and timely progression from the apprentice to the superintendent skill level play an important role in the Air Force's ability to accomplish its mission. It is essential for everyone involved in training do their part to plan, develop, manage, and conduct an effective training program. The guidance provided in this part of the CFETP will ensure each individual receives proper training at appropriate points in their career.
- **5.1. Apprentice** (**3-level**). Upon completion of initial skills training, a trainee will work with a trainer to enhance their knowledge and skills. They will utilize the Career Development Courses, Task Qualification Training, and available exportable courses for continued advancement. Once task certified, a trainee may perform the task unsupervised. Apprentices can be considered for appointment as unit trainers after completion of a formal trainer course.

- **5.2. Journeyman (5-level).** Once upgraded to the 5-level, a journeyman will enter into continuation training to broaden their experience base. Journeymen may be assigned job positions such as consolidated tool kit and bench stock monitors. 5-levels should complete available FTD courses, exportable courses, and MAJCOM specific training. Individuals will attend the Airman Leadership School (ALS) after having 48 months in the Air Force. A5-level will be considered for appointment as unit trainers after completion of a formal trainer course. Individuals will use their CDCs to prepare for promotion testing. They should also consider continuing their education toward a Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) degree. Timelines and requirements may vary for ANG and AFRC.
- **5.3. Craftsman (7-level).** A craftsman can expect to fill various supervisory and management positions such as shift leader, element chief, flight/section chief, and task certifier. They can also be assigned to work in staff positions. Craftsmen should take courses to obtain added knowledge in other avionic systems and in resource/personnel management. Continued academic education through CCAF and higher degree programs is highly encouraged. In addition, when promoted to TSgt, individuals will complete the Non-commissioned Officer Academy. MSgts and MSgt selectees are eligible to enroll in the Senior NCO Correspondence Course.
- **5.4. Superintendent** (**9-level**). A 9-level can be expected to fill positions such as flight NCOIC, production supervisor, and various staff NCOIC jobs. Additional training in the areas of budget, manpower, resources, and personnel management should be pursued through continuing education. Individuals promoted to SMSgt will complete the Senior Non-commissioned Officer Academy. Additional higher education and completion of courses outside their career AFSC are also recommended.
- **6. Training Decisions:** The CFETP uses a building block approach (simple to complex) to encompass the entire spectrum of training requirements for the Electronic Warfare Career Field. The spectrum includes a strategy for when, where, and how to meet these training requirements. The strategy must ensure we develop affordable training, eliminate duplication, and prevent a fragmented approach to training. The following training decisions were made by MAJCOM Functional Managers and Subject Matter Experts (SMEs) at the career field Utilization and Training Workshop held at Sheppard AFB, on 20-24 Sep 1999.
- **6.1. Initial Skills:** To complete their Initial Skills Training, personnel will first satisfactorily complete a mandatory resident course.
- **6.2. Five-Level Upgrade Training.** The CDC will be comprised of six volumes that include information on general avionic subjects, maintenance principles, electronic warfare principles and representative electronic warfare systems.
- **6.3. Seven-Level Upgrade Training.** There are no current AFSC-specific 7-level CDC requirements for this career field. However, the Air Force Career Field Manager introduced and briefed the 2AX7X, Maintenance Supervision and Management CDC: Unit 1, Management within the Maintenance Complex; Unit 2, Enlisted Specialty Training; Unit 3, Accountability for Records, Reports, and Forms; Unit 4, Supply Management; Unit 5, Logistics and Resource Management; and Unit 6, Computers and Computer Usage. The working group agreed to use this course as the career field's 7-level CDC.

- **6.4. Continuation Training.** The purpose of the continuation-training program is to provide additional training exceeding minimum upgrade training requirements with emphasis on present and future duty positions. MAJCOMs develop a continuation training program that ensures individuals in the Electronic Warfare career field receive the necessary training at the appropriate point in their career. The training program will identify both mandatory and optional training requirements.
- **7.** Community College of the Air Force (CCAF) Academic Programs: Enrollment in CCAF occurs upon completion of basic military training. CCAF provides the opportunity to obtain an Associate in Applied Sciences Degree. In addition, CCAF offers the following:
- **7.1. Occupational Instructor Certification.** Upon completion of instructor qualification training, consisting of the Basic Instructor Course (BIC) and supervised practice teaching, CCAF instructors who possess an **A**ssociates **D**egree or higher may be nominated by their school commander/commandant for certification as an occupational instructor.
- **7.2. Trade Skill Certification.** When a CCAF student separates or retires, a trade skill certification is awarded for the primary occupational specialty. The college uses a competency based assessment process for trade skill certification at one of four proficiency levels; Apprentice, Journeyman, Craftsman/Supervisor, or Master Craftsman/Manager. All are transcribed on the CCAF transcript.

7.3. Degree Requirements.

- **7.3.1.** All airmen are automatically entered into the CCAF program
- **7.3.2.** Program. Prior to completing an Associates Degree, the 5-level must be awarded and the following requirements must be met:

	Semester Hours
Technical	24
Leadership, Management, and Military Studies	6
Physical Education	4
General Education	15
Program Elective	15
Technical Education; Leadership, Management, and Military	
Studies; or General Education	
Total	64

- **7.3.3. Technical Education (24 Semester Hours).** A minimum of 12 semester hours of Technical Core subjects/courses must be applied and the remaining semester hours applied from Technical Core/Technical Elective subjects/courses.
- **7.3.4.** Leadership, Management, and Military Studies (6 Semester Hours). Professional military education and/or civilian management courses.
- **7.3.5. Physical Education (4 Semester Hours).** This requirement is satisfied by completion of Basic Military Training.
- **7.3.6. General Education (15 Semester Hours).** Applicable courses must meet the definition of General Education Requirement (GER) subjects/courses as provided in the CCAF General Catalog.

- **7.3.7. Program Elective (15 Semester Hours).** Satisfied with the applicable Technical Education; Leadership, Management, and Military Studies; or General Education subjects/courses, including natural science courses meeting GER application criteria. Six semester hours of CCAF degree-applicable technical credit otherwise not applicable to this program may be applied. See the CCAF General Catalog for details regarding the Associates of Applied Science for this specialty.
- **7.4. AETC Instructor Requirements:** Additional off-duty education is a personal choice that is encouraged for all. Individuals desiring to become an Air Education and Training Command Instructor should be actively pursuing an associate's degree. It is necessary for instructors to have at least an Associate's **D**egree so the Technical School can maintain accreditation through the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools.

8. Career Field Path

8.1. Enlisted Career Path. Table 8.1 identifies career milestones for the 2A5X3C Air Force Specialty.

Table 8.1	Enlisted (Career Path		
		Gr	ade Requiren	nents
Education and Training Requirements	Rank	Average	Earliest	High Year Of Tenure
8 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		Sew-On	Sew-On	(HYT)
Basic Military Training School				
Apprentice Technical School (3-Skill Level)	Amn	6 months		
\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	A1C	16 months		
Upgrade To Journeyman (5-Skill Level)	SrA	3 years	28 months	10 Years
- Minimum 15 months on-the-job training.		Ĭ		
- Complete all 5-level core tasks on one MDS.				
- Complete appropriate CDC if/when available.				
Airman Leadership School (ALS)			Trainer	
- Must be a SrA with 48 months time in service	- Qualifi	ed and certifi		the task to be trained.
or be a SSgt Selectee.	- Have a	ttended the fo	ormal trainer's	course and appointed
- Resident graduation is a prerequisite for SSgt	in writ	ing by Comn	nander.	
sew-on (Active Duty Only).				
Upgrade To Craftsman (7-Skill Level)	SSgt	7.5 years	3 years	20 Years
- Minimum rank of SSgt.				
- Complete all 5- and 7-level core tasks on one				
mission design aircraft.				
- Complete appropriate CDC if/when available.				
- Advanced Technical School.				
- Minimum 12 months on-the-job training				
			Certifier	
				d qualified and certified
		m the task be		
			ier course and	appointed in writing
	by Com			
	_		an the trainer.	
Noncommissioned Officer Academy (NCOA)	TSgt	12.5 years	5 years	22 Years
- Must be a TSgt or TSgt Selectee.				
- Resident graduation is a prerequisite for MSgt	3.60	1.5		24.77
sew-on (Active Duty Only).	MSgt	16 years	8 years	24 Years
USAF Senior NCO Academy (SNCOA)	SMSgt	19.2 years	11 years	26 Years
- Must be a SMSgt or SMSgt Selectee.				
- A percentage of top non-select (for promotion				
to E-8) MSgts attend the SNCOA each year.				
- Resident or correspondence graduation is a				
prerequisite for CMSgt sew-on (Active Duty Only).				
Upgrade To Superintendent (9-Skill Level)	CMSat	21.5 years	14 voore	30 Years
- Minimum rank of SMSgt.	CMSgt	21.5 years	14 years	JU TEALS
Minimian rank of Swidge.				
]	l		<u>l</u>

8.2. Base/Unit Education and Training Manager Checklist: Table 8.2 provides base and unit education and training managers a tool to track progress of individuals in the 2A5X3C Air Force Specialty.

Table A8.2. Base/Unit Education and Training Manager Checklist						
Requirements for Upgrade to:	Y	N				
Journeyman						
- Has the apprentice completed mandatory CDCs, if available?						
- Has the apprentice completed all appropriate 5-level core tasks identified in the CFETP?						
- Has the apprentice completed all other duty position tasks identified by the supervisor?						
- Has the apprentice completed 15 months training (9 months for retrainees) for award of the 5-skill level?						
- Has the apprentice met mandatory requirements listed in specialty description, AFMAN 36-2108 (Airman Classification) and CFETP?						
- Has the apprentice completed CAMS Course J6AZU00066-058? (Exception: AMC and AMC gained ANG/AFRC Personnel).						
- Has the apprentice been recommended by their supervisor?						
Craftsman						
- Has the journeyman achieved the rank of SSgt?						
- Has the journeyman completed mandatory CDCs, if available?						
- Has the journeyman completed all core tasks identified in the CFETP?						
- Has the journeyman completed all other duty position tasks identified by the supervisor?						
- Has the journeyman completed CAMS Course J6AZU00066-062? (Exception: AMC and AMC gained ANG/AFRC personnel).						
- Has the journeyman attended 7-skill level Craftsman Course? First, they must complete:						
All 7-level training requirements listed in the CFETP.						
All applicable mandatory CDCs.						
- Has the journeyman completed a minimum 18 months UGT (6 months for retrainees)?						

TO: Squadron/CC	
FROM: Squadron Training Manager	
SUBJECT: Upgrade Trainee	
Trainee is prepared to be upgraded and has completed all mandatory training requirements. Supervisor recommends upgrade.	
Training Manager Supervisor	_

SECTION C - SKILL LEVEL TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

9. Purpose: Skill level training requirements in this career field are defined in terms of tasks and knowledge requirements. This section outlines the specialty qualification requirements for each skill level in general terms and establishes the mandatory requirements for entry, award, and retention of each skill level. The specific task and knowledge training requirements are identified in the STS in Part II, Sections A and B of this CFETP.

10. Specialty Qualification:

- 10.1. Apprentice Level Training:
- 10.1.1. Specialty Qualification.
- **10.1.1.1. Knowledge.** Knowledge is mandatory of radar and electronic principles theory, including solid states devices, dual mode transmitting systems, and principles of logic and digital techniques; application of electronic theory and operational settings to EW, intercept, and analysis equipment, and special purpose support equipment (SE); concepts and application of maintenance directives; and using and interpreting technical orders, computer programming media or instructions, blueprints, wiring diagrams, schematics, and logic diagrams.
- **10.1.1.2.** Education. For entry into this specialty, completion of high school with courses in physics and mathematics is desirable.
- **10.1.1.3. Training.** Training to the three-skill level will require completion of the Electronic Principles course conducted at Lackland AFB, and an initial skills course at Sheppard AFB. For award of AFSC 2A533C, completion of the basic Electronic Warfare Systems Course (J3ABR2A533C 002) is mandatory.
- **10.1.1.4.** Experience. There is no experience necessary for entry into AFSC 2A533C.
- **10.1.1.5. Other.** The following are mandatory as indicated:
- **10.1.1.5.1.** For entry into this specialty, normal color vision as defined in AFI 48-123, *Medical Examination and Standards*, is mandatory.
- **10.1.1.5.2.** For award and retention of AFSC 2A553C, eligibility for a Secret security clearance is required as outlined in AFI 31-501, *Personnel Security Management Program.*
- **10.1.2. Sources.** The initial skills courses will provide the required knowledge and qualifications. Initial skills training encompasses basic system theory and operation, system components, component removal and installation, systems operation, introduction to maintenance concepts, general flight lines maintenance practices, use of technical publications, maintenance documentation, and support equipment familiarization and use.
- **10.1.3. Implementation.** Upon graduation from Basic Military Training, airmen are assigned to Lackland AFB for completion of Course L3AQR2A533C XXX, Electronic Principles. Airmen will then go to Sheppard AFB to attend course J3ABR2A533C 002, Electronic Warfare Systems Apprentice. Completion of both courses will result in award of the 3-skill level.
- 10.2. Journeyman Level Training (5-Level):
- **10.2.1. Specialty Qualification.** Qualification in and possession of AFSC 2A533C. Also, experience in functions such as testing, adjusting, aligning, tuning, calibrating, or maintaining EW equipment or using special purpose test equipment.

- **10.2.1.1. Knowledge.** The 5-level CDC provides the career knowledge training required. Qualification Training and OJT will provide training and qualification on the core tasks identified in the STS/JQS. The CDC is written to build from the trainee's current knowledge base, and provides more in-depth knowledge to support OJT requirements.
- **10.2.1.2. Education.** No other education requirements are required. All additional education will be in the form of OJT and completion of CDCs.
- **10.2.1.3. Training.** For award of the 5-skill level, completion of all applicable core tasks and 5-level CDCs.
- **10.2.1.4. Experience.** Qualification in and possession of AFSC 2A533C is mandatory for the award of the AFSC 2A553C.
- **10.2.1.5. Other.** Eligibility for a Secret security clearance according to AFI-31-501 is mandatory for award and retention of AFSC 2A1553C.
- **10.2.2. Training Sources and Resources.** One source of training is the assigned base OJT training section. The other source of training is AETC, Sheppard AFB, TX which is the Subject Matter Expert for the 5-level CDCs. The resource is the 5-level CDCs which are developed by AETC, Sheppard AFB, TX.
- **10.2.3. Implementation.** Training to the 5-level is performed by the units, utilizing the STS/JQS, exportable courses, and CDCs. Upgrade to the 5-level requires completion of the 2A533C Electronic Warfare Systems Journeyman CDCs, completion of all Air Force core tasks, promotion to E-4, and the supervisor's recommendation. Emphasis must be placed on EW core tasks prior to any Cross Utilization Training (CUT) in other aircraft related tasks.
- 10.3. Craftsman Level Training (7-Level):
- **10.3.1. Specialty Qualification.** Qualification in and possession of AFSC 2A553C. Also, experience performing or supervising functions such as installing, repairing, maintaining, or modifying EW, intercept, analysis, and related equipment, or using and interpreting associated test equipment.
- **10.3.1.1. Knowledge.** Seven-level upgrade training will be conducted by certified trainers using Air Force core tasks, unit/MAJCOM specific courses, 7-level CDCs, and a formal 7-level course. The 7-level course is written to provide management skills. Exportable courses will be developed and provided to field units to standardize OJT, enhance the training effort, and minimize the impact on productive man-hours.
- **10.3.1.2. Education.** Airman Leadership Course in residence. All addition education will be in the form of OJT and completion of CDCs.
- **10.3.1.3. Training.** For award of the 7-skill level, graduate of ALS, completion of all core tasks, 7-level in-residence course, and 7-level CDCs are required.
- **10.3.1.4. Experience**. Qualification in and possession of AFSC 2A553C is mandatory for the award of the AFSC 2A573C.
- **10.3.1.5. Other.** Eligibility for a Secret security clearance according to AFI 31-501 is mandatory for award and retention of AFSC 2A573C.
- **10.3.1. Training Sources and Resources.** The source of training is the assigned base OJT training section. The other source of training is AETC, Sheppard AFB which is the Subject Matter Expert of 7-level CDCs. The resource is the 7-level CDCs which are developed by AETC, Sheppard AFB.

10.3.2. Implementation. Upgrade to the 7-level will require completion of the 7-level CDCs, all AF core tasks, any mandatory exportable courses, 18 months OJT as a SSgt, and completion of the 7-level Craftsman Avionics Course, J3ACR2A573 001, and the supervisor's recommendation. The 7-level CDC, Air Force core tasks, and 18 months of OJT as a SSgt must be completed before attending the resident course.

10.4. Superintendent Level Training (9-Level):

- **10.4.1. Specialty Qualification.** Manages installing, repairing, maintaining, replacing, and modifying EW and offensive systems, test equipment, and special purpose support equipment. Related DoD Occupational Subgroup: 102.
- **10.4.1.1. Knowledge.** Knowledge is mandatory of theory and application of electronic principles, radios, transistors, solid-state components, and servo-amplifiers; working principles of optical lenses; radar search and target identifying factors; interpreting and applying mechanical drawings and wiring diagrams to mechanical functions and electronic circuits; malfunction analysis; using, caring for, and interpreting testing and measuring devices; concepts and application of maintenance directives; Air Force supply, administrative, and safety precautions.
- **10.4.1.2. Education.** NCO Academy in residence (ANG/AFRC correspondence). All additional education will be in the form of OJT.
- **10.4.1.3. Training.** The Senior NCO Academy and unit OJT will be used for 9-level training.
- **10.4.1.4. Experience.** For award of the AFSC 2A590, qualification in and possession in one of theses AFSCs 2A573 is mandatory. Also, experience is mandatory directing functions such as repairing, maintaining, replacing, overhauling, or modifying EW or weapon delivery systems.
- **10.4.1.5. Other.** Eligibility for a Secret security clearance according to AFI 31-501 is mandatory for award and retention of AFSC 2A590.
- **10.4.2. Training Sources and Resources.** The source of training is the assigned base OJT training section.
- **10.4.3. Implementation.** The 9-level will be awarded after completing MAJCOM requirements, unit OJT and promotion to SMSgt. Individuals will attend the Senior NCO Academy after they are selected for promotion to SMSgt. Guard and Reserve personnel may use the correspondence course.

SECTION D - RESOURCE CONSTRAINTS

11. Purpose: This section of the CFETP identifies known resource constraints which preclude optimum/desired training from being developed or conducted. Included is a narrative explanation of each resource constraint, an impact statement describing the effect on training, the resources needed, and actions required to satisfy the training requirements.

12. Apprentice Level Training:

- **12.1.** Constraint: Technical school does not have C-130 aircraft with appropriate support equipment to perform equipment checkouts and training.
- **12.1.1. Impact:** A number of STS task items cannot be taught due to the lack of operational systems on Sheppard AFB aircraft.

- **12.1.2. Resources Required:** Eight ALM 288s (TO states a minimum of four) and SIPERNET.
- **12.1.3. Action Required:** Procure necessary equipment to support course training objectives. (OPR: 365 TRS/TRR, OCR: HQ ACC/LGM, HQ PACAF/LGM, HQ USAFE/LGM, ANGRC/LGMM, HQ/AMC)
- 12.2. OPR/Target Completion Date. 365 TRS/TRR and 82 LG./May 02.
- 13. Five Level Training:
- **13.1 Constraints.** CDCs will be rewritten with new and updated material.
- **13.1.1. Impact.** All objectives would not be met.
- 13.1.2. Resources Required. N/A
- **13.1.3. Action Required**. CDC writers revise/rewrite appropriate sections/books.
- **13.2. OPR/Target Completion Date**: 365 TRS/TTC (MSgt Manning)/29 Mar 02.

14. Seven-Level Training:

14.1. Constraints. There are no technical 7-level CDCs. .

Section E. - Transitional Training Guide. N/A

PART II

SECTION A - SPECIALTY TRAINING STANDARD

- **1. Implementation.** This STS will be used for technical training provided by Air Education and Training Command (AETC) for classes beginning June 2002.
- **2. Purpose.** As prescribed in AFI 36-2201, this STS:
- **2.1.** Lists in the column 1 (Task, Knowledge, and Technical Reference) the most common tasks, knowledge, and technical references (TR) necessary for airmen to perform duties in the 3-, 5-, and 7-skill level. An asterisk (*) before the number indicates a Wartime Course Objective. Column 2 (Core Tasks) identifies, by asterisk (*), specialty-wide training requirements. Core tasks identified with an */R are optional for the AFRC and the ANG. Certification on all shop/flightline core tasks applicable to at least one Mission Design Series (MDS) aircraft assigned must be completed for skill level upgrade. Only core tasks which are applicable to base assigned aircraft or equipment are required for upgrade (units are not exempt if aircraft/equipment is assigned to another unit on base).
- **2.2.** Provides certification for OJT. Column 3 is used to record completion of tasks and knowledge training requirements. Use automated training management systems to document technician qualifications, if available. Task certification must show a certification/completed date.
- **2.3.** Shows formal training and correspondence course requirements. Column 4 shows the proficiency to be demonstrated on the job by the graduate as a result of training on the task/knowledge and the career knowledge provided by the correspondence course. See CADRE/AFSC/CDC listing maintained by the unit training manager for current CDC listings.
- **2.4. Qualitative Requirements.** Attachment 1 contains the proficiency code key used to indicate the level of training and knowledge provided by resident training and career development courses.
- **2.5. Job Qualification Standard**. Becomes a job qualification standard (JQS) for onthe-job training when placed in AF Form 623, **On-The-Job Training Record**, and used according to AFI 36-2201. When used as a JQS, the following requirement apply:
- **2.5.1. Documentation.** Document and certify completion of training. Use of attachments one, two, and twelve is mandatory in individual training records; use of airframe specific attachments will be determined by duty position. Identify duty position requirements by circling the subparagraph number next to the task statement. As a minimum, complete the following columns in Part 2 of the CFETP: Tng Complete, Trainee Initials, Trainer Initials, and Certifier Initials (if applicable). An AFJQS may be used in lieu of Part II of the CFETP only upon approval of the AFCFM.
- **2.6.1.** Converting from Old Document to CFETP. All AFJQSs and previous CFETPs are replaced by this CFETP; therefore, conversion of all training records to this CFETP STS is mandatory. Automated records, utilizing Core Automated Management System (CAMS) or Integrated Maintenance Data System (IMDS), reflecting this STS may be used and are highly encouraged. Use this CFETP STS (or automated STS) to identify and certify all past and current qualifications. For those tasks previously certified and

- required in the current duty position, evaluate current qualifications and, when verified, recertify using current date as completion date and enter certifier's initials. The trainee will initial in the trainee's block. Remember, during the transcription process no training is taking place. Therefore, the trainer's initials are not required. For previous certification on tasks not required in the current duty position, carry forward *only* the previous completion date. If and when these tasks become a duty position requirement, recertify with current date, certifier's initials, and trainee's initials. Use this CFETP STS (or automated STS) to identify and certify all past and current qualifications.
- **2.6.1.1.** For non-core and non-critical tasks previously certified and required in the current duty position, evaluate current qualifications and when verified, re-certify using current date as completion date, and enter trainee's and trainer's initials.
- **2.6.1.2.** When transcribing previous certification for tasks not required in the current duty position, carry forward only the previous completion date of certification (not the initials of another person). If and when transcribed tasks become duty position requirements, re-certify using standard certification procedures.
- **2.6.1.3.** The person whose initials appear in the trainer or certifier block during the transcription process must meet the requirements of their respective roles.
- **2.6.1.4.** Upon completion of the transcription process, give the old CFETP to the member.
- **2.6.2. Documenting Career Knowledge.** When a CDC is not available, the supervisor identifies CFETP Part II training references that the trainee requires for career knowledge and ensures, as a minimum, that trainees cover the mandatory items in AFI 36-2108. For two-time CDC course exam failures, the supervisor identifies all Part II items corresponding to the areas covered by the CDC. The trainee completes a study of STS references, undergoes evaluation by the task certifier, and receives certification on the CFETP Part II. *Supervisors must document successful completion of career knowledge prior to submission of a CDC waiver*.
- **2.6.3. Decertification and Recertification.** When an airman is found to be unqualified on a task previously certified for his or her position, the supervisor lines through the previous certification or deletes previous certification when using automated system. Appropriate remarks are entered on the AF Form 623A, **On-The-Job Training Record Continuation Sheet**, as to the reason for decertification. The individual is recertified (if required) either by erasing the old entries and writing in the new or by using correction fluid/tape (if the entries were made in ink) over the previously certified entry.
- **2.6.4. AF Form 797.** When additional items not listed in the CFETP, Part II, are necessary in the current duty assignment, enter them on the AF Form 797. Fill out the form IAW AFMAN 36-2247.
- **2.6.5. Disposition of Training Records.** Upon separation, retirement, commissioning, or promotion to Master Sergeant (unless otherwise directed by the AFCFM, MAJCOM, unit commander, or supervisor), give the individual their training records. Also, give individuals outdated training records after transcribing records. Do not remove any training records that show past qualifications unless transcribed to a new CFETP/AFJQS. For example, an individual working in a tool crib must maintain documented career field qualifications in case they return to duty on the flightline or in the shop. Supervisors must exercise good judgment when removing training records not needed in current duty positions.

- **2.7. Specialty Training Standard.** Tasks are trained and qualified to the go/no go level. Go means the individual can perform the task without assistance and meet local demands for accuracy, timeliness, and correct use of procedures. The STS is a guide for development of promotion tests used in the Weighted Airman Promotion System (WAPS). Specialty Knowledge Tests (SKTs) are developed at the USAF Occupational Measurement Squadron by senior NCOs with extensive practical experience in their career field. The tests sample knowledge of STS subject matter areas judged by test development team member as most appropriate for promotion to higher grades. Questions are based upon study references listed in the WAPS catalog. Individual responsibilities are in chapter 14 of AFI 36-2606, *US Air Force Reenlistment, Retention, and NCO Status Programs*. WAPS is not applicable to the Air National Guard or Air Force Reserve.
- **3. Recommendations.** Report unsatisfactory performance of individual course graduates to the AETC training manager at 365 TRS/TRR, 609 9th Avenue Stop 242, Sheppard AFB TX, 76311-2335, DSN 736-7899. Reference specific STS paragraphs. For a quick response to problems, call our customer service information line (CISL), DSN 736-2574.

BY ORDER OF THE SECRETARY OF THE AIR FORCE

OFFICIAL

MICHAEL E. ZETTLER, Lieutenant General, USAF DCS/Installations and Logistics

12 Attachments

- 1. Proficiency Code Key (Mandatory to file with CFETP Section I and Section II, Part A)
- 2. Training Requirements, Common Task (Mandatory)
- 3. Training Requirements, B-1 (Mandatory for B-1 personnel)
- 4. Training Requirements, B-2 (Mandatory for B-2 personnel)
- 5. Training Requirements, B-52 (Mandatory for B-52 personnel)
- 6. Training Requirements, C-5/C-17/C-130E/H/J/C-141 (Mandatory for C-5/C-17/C-130E/H/J/C-141 personnel)
- 7. Training Requirements, H-60 (Mandatory for H-60 personnel)
- 8. Training Requirements, E-3 (Mandatory for E-3 personnel)
- 9. Training Requirements, EC-130H (Mandatory for EC-130H personnel)
- 10. Training Requirements, RC-135 (Mandatory for RC-135 personnel)
- 11. Training Requirements, AFSOC (Mandatory for AFSOC personnel)
- 12. Training Requirements, Electronic Fundamentals (Mandatory)

Note: One of attachments 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 must be filed.

COMMON TASK TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

STS 2A5X3C

THIS BLOCK IS F	OR ID	ENTIFICATION PURPO	OSES ONLY
	NAI	ME OF TRAINEE	
PRINTED NAME (Last, First, Middle Initial)		INITIALS (Written)	SSAN
PRINTED NAME OF TRAI	NING/CI	ERTIFYING OFFICIAL AND WR	ITTEN INITIALS
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		
N/I	N/I		

QUALITATIVE REQUIREMENTS

	•	PROFICIENCY CODE KEY
	SCALE VALUE	DEFINITION: The individual
	1	IS EXTREMELY LIMITED. (Can do simple parts of the task.) Needs to be told or shown how to do most of the task.)
TASK	2	IS PARTIALLY PROFICIENT. (Can do most parts of the task. Needs only help on hardest parts.)
PERFORMANCE	3	IS COMPETENT. (Can do all parts of the task. Needs only a spot check of completed work.)
LEVELS	4	IS HIGHLY PROFICIENT. (Can do the complete task quickly and accurately. Can tell or show others how to do the task.)
	a	KNOWS NOMENCLATURE. (Can name parts, tools, and simple facts about the task.)
*TASK	b	KNOWS PROCEDURES. (Can determine step-by-step procedures for doing the task.)
KNOWLEDGE	С	KNOWS OPERATING PRINCIPLES. (Can identify why and when the task must be done and why each step is needed.)
LEVELS	d	KNOWS ADVANCED THEORY. (Can predict, isolate, and resolve problems about the task.)
	A	KNOWS FACTS. (Can identify basic facts and terms about the subject.)
**SUBJECT	В	KNOWS PRINCIPLES. (Can identify relationship of basic facts and state general principles about the subject.)
KNOWLEDGE	С	KNOWS ANALYSIS. (Can analyze facts and principles and draw conclusions about the subject.)
LEVELS	D	KNOWS EVALUATION. (Can evaluate conditions and make proper decisions about the subject.)

EXPLANATIONS

A task knowledge scale value may be used alone or with a task performance scale value to define a level of knowledge for a specific task. (Example: b and 1b)

- This mark is used alone instead of a scale value to show that no proficiency training is provided in the course or CDC.
- / This mark is used in course columns to show that training is required but not given due to limitations in resources (2b/-) or given at a lower level due to limitations in resources (3c/b, 2b/b, etc.).

^{**} A subject knowledge scale value is used alone to define a level of knowledge for a subject not directly related to any specific task, or for a subject common to several tasks.

	2.		3. Certification For OJT						4. Proficiency Codes				
		ore sks							Used To Indicate Training/ Information Provided (See				
								Note)			`		
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A	В	(()		
REFERENCES								3	5	7	7		
								Skill	Skill	Sk	ill		
								Level	Level	Le	vel		
	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)		
	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC		

ATTACHMENT 2

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.

NOTE 4.	radiess comments and recommended changes th	Tough	tile ivi	I ISCONT I	inagers to t	I I I I I I I	Truning iv	Tanager	, DD11 /	30 707	<i>-</i> .
	AREER LADDER PROGRESSION										
A2.1.1	Progression in career ladder 2A5X3C							-	-	-	-
	TR: AFI 36-2108, AFVA 39-1										
A2.1.2	Duties of 3-, 5-, and 7-level personnel							-	-	-	-
	TR: AFI 36-2108										
A2.1.3	Concepts/Philosophy of Electronic Warfare							A	-	-	-
A2.2 SI	ECURITY										
A2.2.1	Information Security										
	TR: AFI 31-401, 31-501, AFPD 31-4, 31-5										
A2.2.1.1	Mark classified information							a	-	-	В
A2.2.1.2	Prevention of security violations							-	-	-	-
A2.2.1.3	Access to classified information							-	-	-	В
A2.2.1.4	Use security classification guide							a	В	-	-
A2.2.2	Physical Security										
	TR: DOD 5200.1R										i
A2.2.2.1	Control of restricted areas							-	-	-	-
A2.2.2.2	Security alert reporting							-	-	-	-
A2.2.2.3	Make entries on cabinet, safes, and room							a	-	-	-
	security forms										
A2.2.2.4	Proper handling of classified materials							a	-	-	В
A2.2.3	Communications Security (COMSEC)										
	TR: AFI 33-211										
A2.2.3.1	COMSEC Education Program							-	-	-	В
A2.2.3.2	Specific 2A5X3C vulnerabilities							A	-	-	-
A2.2.4	Operations Security (OPSEC)										
	TR: AFI 10-1101, AFPD 10-11										
A2.2.4.1	Goals of OPSEC program							-	-	-	В
A2.2.4.2	Specific 2A5X3C vulnerabilities							A	-	-	-
							1	1	l	1	<u> </u>

${\bf COMMON\ TASK\ TRAINING\ REQUIREMENTS}$ TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

	2. Core Tasks		3. Certific	ation For OJ	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/ Information Provided (See Note)						
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A2.2.4.3 Use CILs (critical information lists)								-	-	-	-
A2.2.5 Computer security (COMPUSEC) TR: AFI 33-202								-	-	-	В
A2.3 AF OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH (AFOSH) PROGRAM TR: AFI 91-400 SERIES; TOs 312-10-4, 33-1-32											
A2.3.1 AFOSH standards for AFSC 2A5X3C								-	В	-	-
A2.3.2 Maintain safe work area								-	-	-	-
A2.3.3 Hazards/Safety Practices of AFSC 2A5X3C											
A2.3.3.1 RF energy								В	В	-	-
A2.3.3.2 Noise								В	В	-	-
A2.3.3.3 Compressed gases								В	В	-	-
A2.3.3.4 Electrical power								В	В	ı	-
A2.3.3.5 Hydraulic power								В	В	1	-
A2.3.3.6 Hazardous liquids								В	В	-	-
A2.3.3.7 Radioactive parts and materials								-	-	-	-
A2.3.3.8 Aircraft								В	В	-	-
A2.3.3.9 Aerospace ground equipment (AGE)								-	ı	ı	-
A2.3.3.10 Electrical equipment								-	-	-	-
A2.3.3.11 STV Beryllium mirrors								-	-	-	-
A2.3.3.12 Lasers								-	-	-	-
A2.3.4 Practice FOD/DOP prevention TR: AFI 21-101								-	В	-	-
A2.3.5 AF Nuclear Surety Program TR: AFPD 91-1, AFI 91-104								-	-	-	-
A2.4 HAZARDOUS MATERIALS AND WASTE HANDLING ACCORDING TO ENVIRONMENTAL STANDARDS TR: AFI 23-504, EPA State Regulations											
A2.4.1 Types of hazardous material /fluids								В	-	-	-
A2.4.2 Handling procedures								В	-	_	-
A2.4.3 Storage and labeling								В	-	-	-

COMMON TASK TRAINING REQUIREMENTS TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

		ore isks	3. Certification For OJT						4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/ Information Provided (See Note)			
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill evel	
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC	
A2.4.4 Proper disposal								В	-	-	-	
A2.4.5 Material Safety Data Sheet								В	-	-	-	
A2.4.6 Report Hazardous Material Spills								-	-	-	-	
A2.5 MAINTENANCE MANAGEMENT TR: AFI 21-101 and MAJCOM Directives												
A2.5.1 Purpose and function of the Maintenance Organization								-	В	-	В	
A2.5.2 Maintenance Accountability								-	1	C	В	
A2.5.3 Operational Risk Management								-	-	-	В	
A2.5.4 Logistics/Resource Maintenance												
A2.5.4.1 Logistics/Operation Group Commander Responsibilities								В	-	-	В	
A2.5.4.2 Logistics Management								-	-	С	В	
A2.5.4.3 Resource Management								-	-	-	В	
A2.5.4.4 Technical Order Management								-	-	-	В	
A2.5.4.5 Product Improvement Working Group, Test Planning Working Group, System Training Plan, and Product Improvement Review								-	-	-	A	
A2.5.4.6 Financial Plan								-	-	-	A	
A2.5.4.7 Aircraft/Support Equipment Status Monitoring								-	1	-	В	
A2.5.4.8 Maintenance QPM Relationships								-	-	-	В	
A2.5.4.9 FOD Program Manager								-	-	-	A	
A2.5.4.10 Mobility								-	-	-	A	
A2.5.4.11 Maintenance Incident Investigation and								-	-	В	В	
Prevention												
A2.5.4.12 Warranty Programs								-	В	-	В	
A2.5.4.13 Modification Proposal								-	-	-	A	
A2.5.4.14 SMR Change Request								-	В	-	В	
A2.5.4.15 Status Reports								-	-	-	В	
A2.5.4.16 Configuration Management								-	-	-	В	
A2.5.4.17 Status of Resources and Training (SORTS)								-	-	В	A	

${\bf COMMON\ TASK\ TRAINING\ REQUIREMENTS} \\ {\bf TTCD\ COMBINED\ 2A5X3C\ STS}$

TTCD COMBINED 2A3A3C STS		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/ Information Provided (See Note)						
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A	B Training	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI Le	C 7 xill evel (2)
A2.5.5 Coordinate Precision Measurement	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
Equipment Laboratory Support								-	-	-	-
A2.6 MAINTENANCE AND INSPECTION SYSTEMS											
FORMS											
TR: AFI 21-101											
A2.6.1 Purpose of the Maintenance Data Collection System								A	-	-	-
A2.6.2 Aircraft inspection systems								В	В	-	В
A2.6.3 Use Job Data Documentation Forms								2b	-	В	В
A2.6.4 Automated Maintenance Data Systems TR: AFMAN 66-279 Vols I-XXVII and TO 00-20-2											
A2.6.4.1 Core Automated Maintenance Systems								В	В	-	-
A2.6.4.2 Other Automated Maintenance Systems								-	A		A
A2.6.5 Use Core Automated Maintenance Systems (CAMS)											
A2.6.5.1 Create discrepancy	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.2 Schedule discrepancy	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.3 Defer discrepancy	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.4 Transfer discrepancy	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5 Sign off discrepancy											
A2.6.5.5.1 Cannibalization		*						2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5.2 Action taken code "P"	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5.3 Action taken code "Q"	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5.4 Action taken code "R"	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5.5 Special Inspections								2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5.6 Maintenance transactions								-	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5.7 Supply transactions								-	-	-	A
A2.6.5.5.8 Order aircraft parts	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.6.5.5.9 Maintenance/Supervision Transactions								-	-	-	A
A2.6.6 Deficiency Reporting System											
A2.6.6.1 Concept of								-	В	-	-
A2.6.6.2 Use of								-	-	-	-
A2.6.6.3 Software improvement/deficiency report								-	-	-	В

COMMON TASK TRAINING REQUIREMENTS TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

TTCD COMBINED	2	2. Cor Tas		3. Certific	ation For OJ	Γ			4. Prof	ficiency icate Tr	Codes Uaining/	J sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, ANI REFERENCES		A 5 Lvl	B 7 Lvl	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sk Le (1) Crse	7 xill
A2.6.6.4 Material/Quality	Deficiency report		2,1	Surv	сотрисс	111111111	211111111111111111111111111111111111111	222425	-	В	-	В
A2.6.7 Use aircraft /equipm	ent maintenance forms											
A2.6.7.1 AFTO FORM 7	81A	*							2b	-	-	В
A2.6.7.2 AFTO FORM 7	81B								-	-	В	В
A2.6.7.3 AFTO FORM 7	81C	*							a	-	-	В
A2.6.7.4 AFTO FORM 78	81K								2b	-	В	В
A2.6.7.5 AFTO FORM 7	81H	*							2b	-	В	В
A2.6.7.6 AFTO FORMS	244/245	*							-	-	-	В
A2.6.7.7 Use AF Form 14	92	*							-	-	-	-
A2.6.7.8 Use AFTO 349									2b	-	-	-
A2.6.8 Historical Records									-	-	-	В
A2.6.9 Status Reports									-	-	В	В
A2.6.10 Configuration Mana	gement								-	-	-	В
A2.7 SUPERVISION TR: AFI 36-2108, 36-2	201, AFI 21-101											
A2.7.1 Orient new personne	el								-	-	-	-
A2.7.2 Assign personnel to	work assignments								-	-	-	-
A2.7.3 Plan work assignme	nts and priorities								-	-	-	-
A2.7.4 Schedule work assig	nments and priorities								-	-	-	-
A2.7.5 Coordinate work ass	signments								-	-	-	-
A2.7.6 Establish												
A2.7.6.1 Work methods									-	-	-	-
A2.7.6.2 Controls									-	-	-	-
A2.7.6.3 Performance Sta	ndards								-	-	-	-
A2.7.7 Evaluate work performance personnel	rmance of subordinate								-	-	-	-
	ral problems for subordinate								-	-	-	-
A2.7.9 Initiate actions to coperformance TR: AFIs 36-2503,									-	-	-	-
A2.7.10 Counsel personnel a problems TR: AFP 36-2618	nd help resolve individual								-	-	-	-

${\bf COMMON\ TASK\ TRAINING\ REQUIREMENTS} \\ {\bf TTCD\ COMBINED\ 2A5X3C\ STS}$

TICD COMBINED ZAJASC SIS		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency licate Tr	Codes U	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A	B	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	cill vel
A2.7.11 Supervise	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
TR: AFI 21-101											
A2.7.11.1 Maintenance actions								-	-	-	В
A2.7.11.2 Inspection actions								-	-	-	В
A2.7.12 Use TR: AFI 21-101, AFI 21-103											
A2.7.12.1 Maintenance reports								_	_	В	_
A2.7.12.1 Maintenance reports A2.7.12.2 Inspection reports										В	_
A2.7.13 Review Maintenance Documentation								_	_		В
A2.7.14 Prepare											Б
TR: AFI 21-101											
A2.7.14.1 Maintenance inspection reports and charts								-	-	-	-
A2.7.14.2 Organization and functional charts								-	-	-	-
A2.7.15 Justify TR: AFI 21-101											
A2.7.15.1 Personnel manning requirements								-	-	-	-
A2.7.15.2 Equipment Authorizations								-	-	1	-
A2.7.16 Recommend policy changes on use of: TR: AFI 21-101											
A2.7.16.1 Personnel								-	-	-	-
A2.7.16.2 Equipment								-	-	-	-
A2.7.17 Statement of charges TR: AFM 23-110 V-2								-	-	-	-
A2.7.18 Perform reports of survey TR: AFM 23-110 V-2								-	-	-	-
A2.7.19 Aircraft Scheduling											
TR: AFI 21-101, AFI 21-103 A2.7.19.1 Utilize flow charts								_	_		В
A2.7.19.2 Flying/maintenance planning								_	_	-	В
A2.7.20 Maintenance mobility planning								_	_	-	-
A2.8 TRAINING											
TR: AFI 36-2201											
A2.8.1 Evaluate personnel for need of training								-	-	ı	-
A2.8.2 Plan and supervise OJT/Enlisted Training:											
A2.8.2.1 Prepare JQSs (AF Form 797)								-	-	-	-
A2.8.2.2 Conduct Training								-	-	-	-

${\bf COMMON\ TASK\ TRAINING\ REQUIREMENTS} \\ {\bf TTCD\ COMBINED\ 2A5X3C\ STS}$

TICD COMBINED 2A5X3C S	2.	Core Fasks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	SIS 2 ficiency icate Tr nation Pr	Codes U	U sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	S Ly	7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sk	cill vel (2) CDC
A2.8.2.3 Counsel trainees on their progres	ss							-	-	-	-
A2.8.2.4 Monitor effectiveness of training	Ţ,										
A2.8.2.4.1 Career knowledge upgrade								-	-	-	-
A2.8.2.4.2 Job proficiency upgrade								-	-	-	-
A2.8.2.4.3 Qualification Training								-	-	-	-
A2.8.2.5 Maintain training records	*							-	-	-	-
A2.8.2.6 Develop training programs								-	1	1	-
A2.8.2.7 Evaluate effectiveness of training	g programs							-	-	В	-
A2.8.3 OJT trainer requirements											
A2.8.3.1 Prepare teaching outlines of task breakdowns								-	-	-	-
A2.8.3.2 Provide trainees theory and train equipment	on actual							-	-	-	-
A2.8.3.3 Provide feedback on training pro	vided							-	-	-	_
A2.8.4 OJT task certifier requirements											
A2.8.4.1 Develop methods of evaluation t determine trainee knowledge/qua and training effectiveness								-	-	-	-
A2.8.4.2 Use appropriate method of evalu effectively determine trainee's al								-	-	С	В
A2.8.5 Specialty Training Status (STS)								-	ı	C	В
A2.8.6 Occupational Survey Report (OSR)								-	ı	A	В
A2.8.7 Utilization and Training Workshop ((U&TW)							-	-	A	В
A2.9 TECHNICAL PUBLICATIONS TR: TOs 0-1-01, 00-5-1, 00-5-2, 00-5-1 00-5-18, 80-00-1	7,										
A2.9.1 Scope and application of the technic system	al order							A	В	1	-
A2.9.2 Use technical order indexes								-	-	-	-
A2.9.3 Use technical orders	*							2b	-	-	-
A2.9.4 Scope and application of technical o improvement/deficiency report	rder							A	-	-	-
A2.9.5 Initiate technical order improvement deficiency report								a	В	-	-
A2.9.6 Scope and application of the Compu Identification Number (CPIN) system	-							A	В	-	-

COMMON TASK TRAINING REQUIREMENTS TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

TTCD COMBINED 2A3A3C STS		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation Pr	Codes U	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A2.9.7 Use CPIN compendium								-	-	-	-
A2.9.8 Time Compliance Technical Orders								-	-	-	В
A2.9.9 Maintain technical order files								-	-	-	-
A2.10 SUPPLY DISCIPLINE TR: AFRs 20-14, 67-1, 67-23, 177-111, ACCI 21-166											
A2.10.1 Property accountability and responsibility								A	В	-	В
A2.10.2 Equipment authorization and management								-	В	-	-
A2.10.3 Special requisitions								-	-	-	-
A2.10.4 Verify Back order								-	-	-	-
A2.10.5 Use equipment condition tags								2b	A	-	-
A2.10.6 Use microfiche/computer based programs								-	-	ı	-
A2.10.7 Use issue/turn-in requests								2b	-	-	-
A2.10.8 Maintenance Supply Concept								-	-	-	В
A2.10.9 Supply Documents Management								-	-	-	В
A2.10.10 Equipment Account Management								-	-	-	В
A2.10.11 Priority System								-	-	-	В
A2.10.12 Repair Cycle								A	A	C	В
A2.10.13 Classified Asset Handling								-	A	1	A
A2.10.14 Land Mobile Radios, Pagers, and Cell Phones								-	-	-	-
A2.10.15 Agile Logistics								-	-	-	A
A2.10.16 Depot Level Repairables								A	В	ı	В
A2.10.17 Use supply products											
A2.10.17.1 DO4								-	-	ı	В
A2.10.17.2 D18								-	-	ı	В
A2.10.17.3 M30								-	-	1	В
A2.10.17.4 D23								-	-	1	В
A2.11 ELECTRONIC WARFARE PRINCIPLES TR: AFDD 2-5.1											
A2.11.1 Electronic Warfare Combat Principles								В	В	-	-
A2.11.2 Electromagnetic radiation (directed energy)								В	В	1	1
A2.11.3 EW Categories								В	В	-	-
A2.11.4 Air Defense Systems								В	В	-	-

COMMON TASK TRAINING REQUIREMENTS TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

TICD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill vel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A2.11.5 Infrared Principles								В	В	-	-
A2.12 FUNDAMENTALS OF AVIONIC SYSTEMSMAINTENANCE-ON EQUIPMENT TR: Applicable aircraft –1 and –2 series TOs 00-25-234, 1-1A-14, 33-1-32											
A2.12.1 Perform nuclear hardness maintenance and inspections TR: Applicable system JG-00-1, 1-1A-14								2b	-	-	-
A2.12.2 Use aircraft hardware TR: AFI 91-408, Applicable aircraft TOs								-	-	-	-
A2.12.3 Consolidated Tool Kits TR: AFI 21-101											
A2.12.3.1 Inventory	*							2b	В	-	-
A2.12.3.2 Maintain								-	-	-	-
A2.12.3.3 File lost tool report		*						-	В	-	-
A2.12.4 Use common tools TR: AFI 91-408, TOs 00-25-234, 32-1-1, 32-1-2, 32-1-101, 32-1-201								3b	-	-	-
A2.12.5 Use torque indicating devices								3c	-	-	-
A2.12.6 Use special purpose tools								-	-	-	-
A2.12.7 Protect electrostatic devices								В	В	-	-
A2.12.8 Identify corrosion								a	-	-	-
A2.12.9 Perform safety wiring								2b	-	-	-
A2.12.10 Use safetying devices								-	-	-	-
A2.12.11 Theoretical Troubleshooting								-	-	С	-
A2.12.12 Advanced Analytical TO Research								-	-	С	-
A2.12.13 Advanced Troubleshooting Techniques								-	-	С	-
A2.13 GENERAL ORGANIZATIONAL MAINTENANCE TR: Applicable aircraft –1 and –2 series TOs											
A2.13.1 Ensure aircraft safe for maintenance								2b	-	-	-
A2.13.2 Aircraft familiarization TR: Applicable aircraft –1 and –2 series TOs											
A2.13.2.1 Major structural areas								A	В	-	-
A2.13.2.2 Major systems								A	A	-	-
A2.13.2.3 Danger areas								A	В	-	-

${\bf COMMON\ TASK\ TRAINING\ REQUIREMENTS} \\ {\bf TTCD\ COMBINED\ 2A5X3C\ STS}$

TTCD COMBINED 2A3A3C STS		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr	Codes Uaining/	U sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5 Lvl	B 7 Lvl	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sk	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A2.13.2.4 Apply external air conditioning				*				-	-	-	-
A2.13.2.5 Apply external power								2b	-	-	-
A2.13.2.6 Central Aircraft Support System (CASS)								-	-	-	-
A2.13.2.7 Perform selected classified data erase								-	-	-	-
A2.13.2.8 Apply hydraulic power								-	-	-	-
A2.13.3 Perform proximity switch control covering/uncovering								-	1	-	-
A2.13.4 Practice safe entry procedures on aircraft with open fuel cells								-	-	-	-
A2.13.5 Remove and install Radar Absorption Material (RAM)								-	-	-	-
A2.13.6 Operate Motorized Maintenance Stand								-	-	-	-
A2.13.7 Operate crane								-	1	1	-
A2.13.8 Launch/Recover aircraft								-	1	1	-
A2.13.9 Tow aircraft											
A2.13.9.1 Wing/Tail walker								-	ı	ı	-
A2.13.9.2 Brake operator								-	ı	ı	-
A2.13.9.3 Tow supervisor								-	-	-	-
A2.13.9.4 Tow vehicle operator								-	-	-	-
A2.13.10 Perform aircraft inspection											
A2.13.10.1 Phase								-	A	-	-
A2.13.10.2 Isochronal								-	A	-	-
A2.13.10.3 Special (excluding AN/USM-464 and AN/ALM-288 checks)								-	A	-	-
A2.13.11 Perform aircraft wash								-	-	-	-
A2.13.12 Perform aircraft de-icing								-	-	-	-
A2.13.13 Brief/Debrief Aircrews								-	-	-	-
A2.13.14 Use non-powered AGE								-	-	-	-
A2.14 MULTIPLEX BUS											
A2.14.1 Theory of Operation								В	В	-	-
A2.15 USE TEST EQUIPMENT TR: Applicable TOs											
A2.15.1. Radar Simulator								2b	В	-	-
A2.15.2 Serial Bus Analyzer								-	-	-	-
A2.15.3 Transmission Line Test Set								2b	В	-	-

COMMON TASK TRAINING REQUIREMENTS TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

TTCD COMBINED 2A3A3C STS		ore sks	3. Certification	ation For OJ	T			4. Pro	ficiency icate Tr ation Pi	Codes Uaining/	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5 Lvl	B 7 Lvl	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	(1) Crse	7 xill
A2.15.4 Fiber Optic Test Set	2,1	211	Start	complete	Intials	Initials	THE COLUMN	-	-	-	-
A2.15.5 Network Analyzer								-	-	-	-
A2.15.6 ALM-288								2b	В	-	-
A2.15.7 Reprogramming Support Equipment TR: AFI 33-209											
A2.15.7.1 DCS								-	-	-	-
A2.15.7.2 MLV/PLV								-	1	1	-
A2.15.7.3 STU III								-	-	-	-
A2.15.7.4 CAPRE/Others								2b	В	-	-
A2.16 MAINTAIN											
A2.16.1 APM-427 Radar Simulator or equivalent								-	-	-	-
A2.16.2 ASM-695 PLV								-	1	1	-
A2.16.3 GYQ-59/59A DCS								-	1	1	-
A2.16.4 PYM-1 CAPRE								-	1	1	-
A2.16.5 MWS Sensor Simulator								-	1	1	-
A2.16.6 MWS Test Set								-	1	1	-
A2.16.7 TS-4478/AAR-47 Sensor Stimulator								-	-	-	-
A2.16.8 AN/ALM-288 Countermeasure Dispenser Tester (CDT)								-	1	1	-
A2.16.9 OQ-476 Flightline Payload Simulator								-	-	-	-
A2.16.10 M91/M92 Test Set TR: TM 9-4940-497-13 & P								-	ı	ı	ı
A2.16.11 AN/ALM 178 TR: TM 11-6625-2739-14								-	ı	ı	-
A2.16.12 SM764A RF Simulator TR: TM 11-6940-213-1								-	-	-	-
A2.16.13 Radiometer											
A2.16.13.1 Perform 180 calibration								-	-	-	-
A2.16.13.2 Perform purge fill								-	-	-	-
A2.16.13.3 Test and Inspect								-	-	-	-
A2.16.13.4 Operate purge fill kit								-	-	-	-
A2.17 AIRCRAFT WIRING/TRANSMISSION LINES											
TR: TO 1-1A-14, 12P3-1-10, 31-10-14								_	F		
A2.17.1 Kapton wire								В	В	-	-
A2.17.2 Multi-conductor								В	В	-	-

COMMON TASK TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

TTCD COMBINED 2A5X3C STS

TTCD COMBINED 2A3A3C 313		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	icate Tr	rovided (See	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill vel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A2.17.3 Coaxial/Triaxial/Twinaxial								В	В	ı	-
A2.17.4 Nuclear hardened cable								В	В	-	-
A2.17.5 Waveguides								В	В	-	-
A2.17.6 Single Conductor								В	В	-	-
A2.17.7 Rigid coaxial								В	В	-	-
A2.17.8 Fiber Optics								В	В	-	-
A2.18 PERFORM WIRE MAINTENANCE TR: TO 1-1A-14, 31-10-14											
A2.18.1 Stripping								2b	-	-	-
A2.18.2 Splicing								2b	-	-	-
A2.18.3 Bundling								2b	1	1	-
A2.18.4 Strain Relief								2b	1	ı	-
A2.18.5 Continuity Checks								2b	ı	-	-
A2.18.6 Wire Repair								-	В	-	-
A2.18.7 Splice fiber optics								-	-	-	-
A2.18.8 Clean fiber optics								-	-	-	-
A2.19 LOCAL AREA NETWORKS TR: AFI 33 & 63 series; AFIND 27											
A2.19.1 LAN Principles								-	-	-	-
A2.19.2 Ethernet								-	-	-	-
A2.19.3 Fiber Optics (FDDI, ATM)								-	-	-	-

		ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr ation Pi	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	C 7 xill vel
	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1) (1) (1)		(2)	
	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC

ATTACHMENT 3

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager. DSN 736-7899.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes the	rough 	the M	AJCOM F	unctional M	anagers to	the AETC	Training M	lanager,	DSN 7	36-789 I	9.
A3.1 GENERAL ORGANIZATION MAINTENANCE TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-00GV-00-1											
A3.1.1 Operate auxiliary power units (APUs)								-	-	-	-
A3.1.2 Apply external liquid coolant								-	-	-	-
A3.1.3 Ensure aircraft safe for maintenance	*							-	-	-	-
A3.1.4 Apply Hydraulic Power								-	-	-	-
A3.1.5 Operate Flaps								-	-	-	-
A3.2 ON-AIRCRAFT TEST SYSTEMS											
A3.2.1 Central Integrated Test System (CITS)											
A3.2.1.1 Purpose TR: TO 1B-1B-2-46GS-00-1								A	A	-	-
A3.2.1.2 Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT) TR: TO 1B-1B2-40JG-46-1								-	-	-	-
A3.2.1.3 Interface with Defensive Avionics Systems (DAS) TR: TOs 1B-1B-2- 46GS- 00-1, -93GS-00-1, -2								A	A	-	-
A3.2.1.4 Use Parameter Monitor Codes for systems monitoring/fault isolation TR: System GS-00-1, GS-00-2	*							-	-	-	-
A3.2.1.5 Use CITS data snapshots TR: 1B-1B-2-40GS-00-1								-	-	-	1
A3.2.1.6 Use CITS Deployable Diagnostic System		*						-	-	-	-
A3.2.1.7 Use aircraft STIM codes (PC Ops)		*						-	-	-	-
A3.3 ELECTRICAL MULTIPLEXING SYSTEM (EMUX)											
A3.3.1 Purpose TR: TO 1B-1B-2-92GS-00-1								A	A	-	-
A3.3.2 Interface with DAS TR: TO 1B-1B-2-92GS-00-1, -2								A	A	-	-
A3.4 AVIONICS CONTROL UNIT COMPLEX(ACUC)											

B-1 TRAINING REQUIREMENTS

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	SIS 2 ficiency icate Tr nation P	Codes U	U sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A	B	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 sill evel
A3.4.1 Purpose	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC A	Crse	CDC
TR: TO 1B-1B-2-92GS-00-1								A	A	-	_
A3.4.2 Interface with DAS Systems TR: TO 1B-1B-2-92GS-00-1, -2, -3								A	A	-	-
A3.4.3 Load and Log off ACUC								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 1B-1B-2-34JG-60-2											
A3.4.4 Perform data erase								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 1B-1B-2-34JG-60-2											
A3.4.5 Use FIA Page								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 1B-1B-93GS-00-2											
A3.5 DEFENSIVE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL MAINTENANCE											
A3.5.1 Functional operation of AN/ALQ-161								A	A	_	_
ATR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3								11	71		
A3.5.2 End-to-end check of AN/ALQ-161 TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93-8-1											
A3.5.2.1 Enhanced Automated Special Test Equipment and Hooded Antenna Test System. TR: TOs 33D7-13-205-1, and 33D7-35-64-1											
A3.5.2.2 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A3.5.2.3 Perform functional checkouts TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93-8-1											
A3.5.2.3.1 Parameter Encoder								-	-	-	-
A3.5.2.3.2 LEES Sensitivity								-	-	-	-
A3.5.2.3.3 Wide Open Sensitivity								-	-	-	-
A3.5.2.3.4 Reject YIG Filter								-	-	_	-
A3.5.2.3.5 Nose Detect								-	-	-	-
A3.5.2.3.6 PD/CW Spiral Search								-	-	-	-
A3.5.2.3.7 Antenna Direction of Arrival								-	-	_	-
A3.5.2.3.8 RF Signal Management								-	-	_	_
A3.5.2.3.9 NEAJAM								_	-	_	_
A3.5.2.3.10 Transmitter Maximum Power								_	_	_	_
A3.5.2.3.11 Beamsteering								_	_	_	_
A3.5.2.3.12 Repeater								_	_	_	_
A3.5.2.3.13 1122 Function								_	_		
735.5.2.5.15 1122 Function			<u>l</u>		l				_	_	

TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL A B				ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т		4. Pro To Ind	STS 2 ficiency licate Tr nation P	Codes Uaining/	Jsed
Lvl Lvl Start Complete Initials Initials Cree Cre									Note) A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	(Sk Le	C 7 xill
A3.5.3 Defensive Management Subsystem A3.5.3.1 Theory of Operation TR: TOS 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3 A3.5.3.2 Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT) TR: TO 1B-1B-2-40IG-93-1 A3.5.3.2.1 Defensive System Operator (DSO) track handle A3.5.3.2.2 Radio Frequency/ Surveillance/ Electronic Countermeasures (RTS/ECM) panel A3.5.3.2.3 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Power Panel A3.5.3.2.4 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Display Electronics Unit/Multifunction Display (DEU/MFD) A3.5.3.2.5 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 1 A3.5.3.2.6 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOS 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93MD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control			Lvl									CDC
A3.5.3.1 Theory of Operation TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3 A3.5.3.2 Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT) TR: TO 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1 A3.5.3.2.1 Defensive System Operator (DSO) track handle A3.5.3.2.2 Radio Frequency Surveillance/ Electronic Countermeasures (RFS/ECM) panel A3.5.3.2.3 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Power Panel A3.5.3.2.4 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Display Electronics Unit/Multifunction Display (DEU/MFD) A3.5.3.2.5 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 1 A3.5.3.2.6 Graphics Generator/Flectronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply initialization A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control									-	-	-	-
TR: TOS 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3 A3.5.3.2 Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT) TR: TO 1B-1B-2-40IG-93-1 A3.5.3.2.1 Defensive System Operator (DSO) track handle A3.5.3.2.2 Radio Frequency/ Surveillance/ Electronic Countermeasures (RFS/ECM) panel A3.5.3.2.3 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Power Panel A3.5.3.2.4 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Display Electronics Unit/Multifunction Display (DEU/MFD) A3.5.3.2.5 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 1 A3.5.3.2.6 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply initialization A3.5.3.2 Troubleshoot TR: TOS 1B-1B-2-40IG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUS TR: TOS 1B-1B-2-93IG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3 D	<u> </u>										
A3.5.3.2.1 Defensive System Operator (DSO)	A3.5.3.1								-	-	-	-
track handle A3.5.3.2.2 Radio Frequency/ Surveillance/ Electronic Countermeasures (RFSECM) panel A3.5.3.2.3 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Power Panel A3.5.3.2.4 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Display Electronics Unit/Multifunction Display (DEU/MFD) A3.5.3.2.5 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 1 A3.5.3.2.6 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply initialization A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-9JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2											
Electronic Countermeasures (RFS/ECM) panel A3.5.3.2.3 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Power Panel A3.5.3.2.4 Defensive System Operator (DSO) Display Electronics Unit/Multifunction Display (DEU/MFD) A3.5.3.2.5 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 1 A3.5.3.2.6 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply initialization A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: Too IB-IB-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs IB-IB-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.1								-	-	-	-
Power Panel	A3.5.3.2.2	Electronic Countermeasures	*						-	-	-	-
Display Electronics Unit/Multifunction Display (DEU/MFD) A3.5.3.2.5 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 1 A3.5.3.2.6 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.3	• • •							-	-	1	-
Unit (GG/EDU) # 1 A3.5.3.2.6 Graphics Generator/Electronic Display Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.4	Display Electronics Unit/Multifunction							-	-	-	-
Unit (GG/EDU) # 2 A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.5								-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.2.7 Defensive System Operator Integrated Keyboard (DSO IKB) A3.5.3.2.8 Control & Display (C&D) power supply A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.6	•							-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.2.9 Left/right/aft sector power supply initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.7	• • •							-	-	-	-
initialization A3.5.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.8	Control & Display (C&D) power supply							-	-	-	-
TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1, -2; -93WD-00-1; -93GS-00-3 A3.5.3.4 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.2.9								-	-	-	-
TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-70-1, -2 A3.5.3.4.1 Control and Display Avionics Control	A3.5.3.3	TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1;							-	-	-	-
	A3.5.3.4											
Computer (CDACC)	A3.5.3.4.1	Control and Display Avionics Control Computer (CDACC)							-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.4.2 DSO tracking handle	A3.5.3.4.2	DSO tracking handle							-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.4.3 RFS/SCM control panel	A3.5.3.4.3	RFS/SCM control panel							-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.4.4 DSO power panel	A3.5.3.4.4	DSO power panel							-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.4.5 Multifunction display indicator (MDI) *	A3.5.3.4.5	Multifunction display indicator (MDI)	*						-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.4.6 Electronic display unit (EDU)	A3.5.3.4.6	Electronic display unit (EDU)							-	-	-	-

			ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			4. Pro	STS 2 ficiency icate Tr action Pr	Codes U	Jsed
1. TASKS, KI REFEREN	NOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL CES	A 5	B 7	A	B Training	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk	cill vel (2)
A3.5.3.4.7	D A : : C 1	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A3.3.3.4.7	Preprocessor Avionics Control Computer (PACC)								-	-	-	-
A3.5.3.4.8	Receiver threshold control (RTC)								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.9	PACC transformer								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.10	Advanced Tracking Unit (ATU)								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.11	Control Interface Unit (CIU)								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.12	Jammer Logic A (JLA)								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.13	Jammer Logic B (JLB)								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.14	Central System Power Supply								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.15	Sector Power Supply								_		_	_
A3.5.3.4.16	Wheel Well Power Supply								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.17	Graphics Generator								_	_	_	_
A3.5.3.4.17	Integrated Keyboard (IKB)								_			_
A3.5.3.4.19	Controls and Displays Power Supply								_			_
	etection Subsystem											
A3.5.4.1	Theory of Operation								_	_	_	_
	TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3											
A3.5.4.2	Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT)								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1											
A3.5.4.3	Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
	TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93-8-1; 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3; -93WD-00-1;											
	and CITS Parameter File											
A3.5.4.4	Remove and Install LRUs											
	TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93JG-40-1, -2											
A3.5.4.4.1	Directional Finding Encoder								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.2	Encoder								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.3	Bands 4/5 receive antennas								-	_	_	_
A3.5.4.4.4	Bands 6 and 7 spiral receive antennas								-	-	_	-
A3.5.4.4.5	Band 8 spiral receiver antenna								-	-	_	-
A3.5.4.4.6	Band 6 antenna directional receiver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.7	Band 7 antenna directional receiver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.8	Band 8 antenna directional receiver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.9	Bands 1, 2 and 3 blade antenna								-	_	ı	-
A3.5.4.4.10	Band 6 analysis antenna								-	-	-	-

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			4. Pro To Ind	STS 2 ficiency licate Tr nation Pr	Codes Uaining/	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	В 7	A	B Training	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	7	cill vel
	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A3.5.4.4.11 Band 7 analysis antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.12 Band 8 analysis antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.13 Band 6 interferometer antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.14 Bands 4-8 receiver	*							-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.15 Bands 1-3 receiver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.16 Frequency channelizer								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.17 Bands 6, 7 and 8 aft antenna directional receiver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.4.4.18 Interferometer receiver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5 Active subsystem											
A3.5.5.1 Theory of Operation TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.2 Perform Waveform Generator Data Load								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3 Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT) TR: TO 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1											
A3.5.5.3.1 Band 4 forward transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.2 Band 4 aft transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.3 Band 5 forward transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.4 Band 5 aft transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.5 Band 6 left transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.6 Band 6 right transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.7 Band 6 aft transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.8 Band 7 left transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.9 Band 7 right transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.10 Band 7 aft transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.11 Band 8 left transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.12 Band 8 right transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.3.13 Band 8 aft transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.4 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93-8-1; -3GS-00-1, -2, -3; -93WD-00-1 and CITS Parameter File (CPF)								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93JG-10-1, -2, -3,											
A3.5.5.5.1 Band 4 forward transmitting antenna								-	-	-	-

			ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency licate Tr	aining/	U sed
1. TASKS, KNO REFERENCI	OWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL ES	A 5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 kill evel (2)
12555	D 156 1	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A3.5.5.5.2	Band 5 forward transmitting antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.3	Band 4 aft transmitting antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.4	Band 5 aft transmitting antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.5	Bands 4/5 RF source								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.6	Band 4 forward transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.7	Band 4 aft transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.8	Band 5 forward transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.9	Band 5 aft transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.10	Band 6 forward transmitter antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.11	Band 6 aft transmitter antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.12	Band 6 RF source								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.13	Band 6 transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.14	Band 6 driver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.15	Band 7 left forward transmitter antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.16	Band 7 right forward transmitter	*							-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.17	antenna Band 7 aft transmitter antenna	*										-
A3.5.5.5.17									-	-	-	-
	Band 7 function 1122 fwd antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.19	Band 7 function 1122 aft antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.20	Band 7 RF source								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.21	Band 7 function 1122 switch								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.22 A3.5.5.5.23	Band 7 transmitter Band 7 function 1122 sector select		*						-	-	-	-
A3.3.3.23	switch								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.24	Band 7 driver								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.25	Band 7 waveguide								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.26	Band 8 forward transmitter antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.27	Band 8 aft transmitter antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.28	Band 8 function 1122 fwd antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.29	Band 8 function 1122 aft antenna								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.30	Band 8 RF source								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.31	Band 8 driver-transmitter								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.32	Band 8 function 1122 switch								-	-	-	-

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			4. Pro To Ind	ficiency icate Tr	2A5X Codes Uraining/ rovided	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5 Lvl	B 7 Lvl	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sk	cill vel (2) CDC
A3.5.5.5.33 Band 8 function 1122 sector select switch	LVI	LVI	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.34 Band 8 wave guide								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.35 Band 6, 7 and 8 electronic beam forming unit								-	-	-	-
A3.5.5.5.36 Waveform generator								-	-	-	-
A3.5.6 Passive subsystem											
A3.5.6.1 Theory of Operation TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2, -3								-	-	-	-
A3.5.6.2 Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT) TR: TO 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1								-	-	-	-
A3.5.6.3 Perform fire pulse checkout TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93JG-30-1								-	-	-	-
A3.5.6.4 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1; -93GS-00-1; -93WD-00-1, -2, -3		*						-	-	-	-
A3.5.6.5 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93JG-30-1											
A3.5.6.5.1 EXCM controller								-	-	-	-
A3.5.6.5.2 EXCM safety switch								-	-	-	-
A3.5.7 Warning subsystem											
A3.5.7.1 Theory of Operation TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, 2, -3								-	-	-	-
A3.5.7.2 Perform Ground Readiness Test (GRT) TR: TO 1B-1B-2-40JG-93-1								-	-	-	-
A3.5.7.3 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-1B-2-93-8-1; -93GS-00-1, -2, -3; -93WD-00-1 and CITS Parameter File (CPF)								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8 Remove and Install LRUs TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93JG-80-1											
A3.5.8.1 Tail warning function receiver processor								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.2 Tail warning function antenna assembly								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3 ALE-50 Towed Decoy											
A3.5.8.3.1 Theory of Operation TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93GS-00-1, -2								В	В	-	-
A3.5.8.3.2 Perform BIT								-	-	-	-

			ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency licate Tr	Codes U	U sed
1. TASKS, KNC REFERENCI	OWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL ES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
		5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A3.5.8.3.3	Perform Operational Checkout								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.4	Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5	Remove and Install LRUs TR: TO 1B-1B-2-93JG-10-3											
A3.5.8.3.5.1	Control Display Unit								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.2	Circuit Breaker Panel								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.3	Power Supply								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.4	Transformer/Rectifier								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.5	Multi-Platform Launch Controller/Improved Multi-Platform Launch Controller								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.6	Ground Safe/Arm Switch								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.7	System Interface Unit								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.8	Launcher Assembly/Dual-Capable Launcher								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.5.9	Data link terminal								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.6	Memory Loader Verifier Set AN/USQ-131 (MLVS)											
A3.5.8.3.6.1	Use and Operation TR: 31S-2USQ-131-1								-	-	-	-
A3.5.8.3.6.2	Perform Software Loading and Verification TR: 31S-2USQ-131-1								-	-	-	-

2A5X3C

	2.		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			4. Pro	ficiency	Codes U	J sed
	C	ore						To Ind	icate Tr	aining/	
	Ta	isks						Inform	ation Pi	rovided	(See
								Note)			
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A	В	•	C
REFERENCES								3	5		7
								Skill	Skill	Sk	kill
								Level	Level	Le	evel
	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)
			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC

ATTACHMENT 4

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.

				1	 ,			
A4.1 O	N-BOARD TEST SYSTEM (OBTS)							
A4.1.1	Functional Theory of Operation				A	-	-	-
	TR: TOs 1B-2A-2-31GS-00-1, -40GS-00-1							
A4.1.2	Purpose				A	-	-	-
	TR: TO 1B-2A-2-24GS-00-1							
A4.1.3	Interface with DAS systems TR: TO 1B-2A-2-93GS-00-1				A	-	-	-
A4.1.4	Use OBTS Data and OBTS Digital Computer				-	-	-	-
	System (ODCS) Reports for fault isolation of							
	Aircraft Systems Malfunctions							
	TR: TO 1B-2A-2-40GS-00-1 and applicable							
	system GS-00-1							
A4.1.5	Login/Logout OGPIITR: Software Users				-	-	-	-
	Manual							
A4.1.6	Produce/Recreate Debrief Reports				-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 31S5-4-2340-1							
A4.1.7	Run Predefined Text and Graphics Reports				-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 31S5-4-2340-1							
A4.1.8	Produce Ad-Hoc Reports				-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 31S5-4-2340-1							
A4.2 M	ULTIPLEX BUS SYSTEM							
A4.2.1	Purpose				A	-	-	-
	TR: TO 1B-2A-2-40GS-00-1							
A4.2.2	Functional theory of operation				Α	-	-	-
	TR: TO 1B-2A-2-40GS-00-1							
A4.2.3	Troubleshoot				-	-	-	-
A4.2.4	Remove and Install							
	TR: TO 1B-2A-2-27GS-00-1							
A4.2.4.1	Bus connectors				-	-	-	-
A4.2.4.2	Bus terminators				-	-	-	-
A4.2.4.3	Bus couplers				-	-	-	-
A4.3 FI	LIGHT MANAGEMENT SYSTEM							

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ				To Ind	ficiency icate Tr ation P	aining/ rovided	Jsed (See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill vel (2)
	3		Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A4.3.1 Purpose								A	A	-	-
A4.3.2 Interface with DMS								A	A	-	-
A4.3.3 Perform OFP Load	*							-	-	-	-
A4.3.4 Perform Mission Data Load		*						-	-	-	-
A4.3.5 Perform Classified Data Erase	*							-	-	-	-
A4.4 DEFENSIVE SYSTEMS ORGANIZATIONAL LEVEL MAINTENANCE											
A4.4.1 Defensive management processors (ZSR-61 system)											
A4.4.1.1 Theory of Operation TR: TO 1B-2A-2-93GS-00-1								-	A	-	-
A4.4.1.2 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-2A-2-93GS-00-1, -93WD-00-1								-	-	-	-
A4.4.2 Remove/Install Processor		*						-	-	-	-
A4.4.3 AN/APR-50 Receiver (Threat emitter location											
system) A4.4.3.1 Theory of Operation								_	_	_	_
TR: TO 1B-2A-2-93GS-00-1								_	-	-	_
A4.4.3.2 Perform preprocessor data load TR: TO 1B-2A-2-93JG-50-1		*						-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.3 Perform operational check TR: TO 1B-2A-2-40JG-10-1	*							-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.4 Troubleshoot TR: TOs 1B-2A-2-93GS-00-1, -93WD-00-1								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5 Remove/Install TR: TO 1B-2A-2-93JG-50-1											
A4.4.3.5.1 Band -1, -2, -3 Receiver Tasks 93-52-111-2-3	*							-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.2 Band-4 Receiver Tasks 93-52-111-2, -3	*							-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.3 Preprocessor Tasks 93-52-109-2, -3								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.4 Processor Tasks 93-52-107-2, -3		*						-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.5 RF front end – Band 1 Tasks 93-52-101-2, -3								-	-	-	-

	Та	ore isks		ation For OJ				To Ind Inform Note)	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/ rovided	Used (See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A4.4.3.5.6 RF front end – Band 2/3 Tasks 93-52-103-2, -3				•				-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.7 RF front end – Band 3 Tasks 93-52-105-2, -3	*							-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.8 Band-1 Antenna								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.9 Band-2 Antenna								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.10 Band-3 Antenna	*							-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.11 Band-4 Antenna	*							-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.12 Aft junction box								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.13 Cable compensation unit								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.14 Phase matched cables								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.15 Semi-rigid coaxial cables								-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.16 Microcircuit Programmer (MLV) TR: 33D7-159-1		*						-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.17 AN/GSM-352 Antenna system test set TR: 33D7-135-1		*						-	-	-	-
A4.4.3.5.18 AN/ALM-280 Enhanced Automated Special Test Equipment TR: 33D7-13-205-1		*						-	-	-	-
A4.5 PILOT ALERT SYSTEM TR: TO 1B-2A-2-31GS-00-1											
A4.5.1 Theory of Operation								A	A	-	-
A4.5.2 Perform operation check								-	-	-	-
A4.5.3 Fault isolation								-	-	-	-
A4.5.4 Perform Leak Test								-	-	-	-
A4.5.5 Perform Purge Test								-	-	-	-
A4.5.6 Remove/Install TR: TO 1B-2A-2-31JG-50-1											
A4.5.6.1 Sensor								-	-	-	-
A4.5.6.2 Processor								-	-	-	-
A4.5.6.3 Dehumidifier (Desiccant)								-	-	-	-

2A5X3C

	_	ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr iation Pi	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level		C 7 xill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC

ATTACHMENT 5

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.

NOTE 4:	Address comments and recommended changes	tnrougn	tne M	AJCOM FU	inctional Ma	nagers to t	ine AETC	Training N	lanager,	DSN /	36-789	9.
A5.1 ON	N-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
TR	R: TO 1-1A-3, 1-1-A8, 1-1A-19, 1-1A-14,											
1B	s-52H, 1B-52H-6, 1B-52H-2-xGA-x											
A5.1.1	General											
A5.1.1.1	Ensure Aircraft Is Safe For Maintenance	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.1.2	Inspect fire extinguishers for	*							-	-	-	-
	Serviceability											
A5.1.1.3	Check/connect aircraft static ground	*							-	-	-	-
	wires											
A5.1.1.4	Check/install ejection seat safing pins	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.1.5	Check/install aircraft wheel chocks	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.1.6	Inspect aircraft for hazardous conditions	*							-	-	-	-
	such as fuel and liquid oxygen leaks											
A5.1.1.7	Locate electrical distribution system								-	-	-	-
	components (circuit breakers, relays, etc.)											
A5.1.1.8	Remove and replace circuit breakers, fuses,								-	-	-	-
	lamps, and relays											
A5.1.1.9	Apply external power	*								-	-	-
A5.1.1.10	Operate aircraft interphone system								-	-	-	-
A5.1.1.11	Open and close nose radome	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.1.12	Secure/unsecure aircraft panels, doors,	*							-	-	-	-
	and radomes applicable to EW systems											
A5.1.1.13	Inspect and repair LRU racks, shock								-	-	-	-
	mounts, and static bonding devices											
A5.1.1.14	Perform aircraft preflight inspection	*							-	-	-	-
	(EWS portion)											
A5.1.1.15	Perform aircraft alert inspection	*							-	-	-	-
	(EWS portion)											
A5.1.1.16	Apply hydraulic power								-	-	-	-
A5.1.1.17	Operate flaps									_	_	_

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation Pi	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.1.2 AN/ALE-20 Flare Ejector System TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect. 6											
A5.1.2.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.3 Perform stepper switch resetting procedure	*							-	-	1	-
A5.1.2.4 Adjust flare door safety switch		*						-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.5 Perform Operational Checks											
A5.1.2.5.1 Preload checkout	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.5.2 Fast checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.5.3 Complete checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.6 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.2.6.1 Flare programming control panel								-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.6.2 C-9510 Master Expendables Control Panel (MECP)								-	1	-	-
A5.1.2.6.3 Junction box								-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.6.4 Stepping switches								-	-	-	-
A5.1.2.6.5 Ground test and safety interlock switches	*							-	1	-	-
A5.1.3 AN/ALE-24 Chaff Dispensing System TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect. 7											
A5.1.3.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A5.1.3.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.1.3.3 Perform Operational Checks											
A5.1.3.3.1 Chaff dispensing test procedure								-	-	-	-
A5.1.3.3.2 Complete checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.3.4 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.3.4.1 C-4507 Programmer								-	-	-	-
A5.1.3.4.2 C-4508 Selector								-	-	-	-
A5.1.3.4.3 D-20 Ejectors								-	-	-	-
A5.1.3.4.4 Magazines	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.4 AN/ALR-20 Panoramic Receiver TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 4											
A5.1.4.1 Theory of operation								В	В	-	-
A5.1.4.2 Troubleshoot								2b	-	-	-

		ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind Traini	ficiency icate ng/ Info ed (See	rmation	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.1.4.3 Perform Operational Checks											
A5.1.4.3.1 Fast checkout								2b	-	-	-
A5.1.4.3.2 Look through checks								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.3.3 Monitor probe antenna check								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.3.4 Blanking check								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.4.4.1 C-9449 Receiver control								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.2 C-4782 Jammer control								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.3 IP-1168, IP1168B Indicators								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.4 PP-3406 Power supply								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.5 TN-386A – TN-391A Tuners								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.6 Blanking amplifier								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.7 DC6012, DC6013, DC6014 Directional Couplers								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.8 S6239 Omni monitor coaxial switch								-	-	-	-
A5.1.4.4.9 Antennas								-	-	-	-
A5.1.5 AN/ALT-32A Jamming Transmitter TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 11											
A5.1.5.1 Theory of operation								В	В	-	-
A5.1.5.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.1.5.3 Perform Fast Checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.5.4 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.5.4.1 C-7721, C-7722 Control-Indicators								-	-	-	-
A5.1.5.4.2 PP-6087 Power supplies								-	-	-	-
A5.1.5.4.3 T-1086, T-1087 Transmitters								-	-	-	-
A5.1.5.4.4 FL6130, FL6136 Filters								-	-	-	-
A5.1.5.4.5 Antennas								-	_	ı	-
A5.1.6 AN/ALT-16A / AN/ALQ-122 Countermeasures System TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 8											
A5.1.6.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	

		ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation Pi	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.1.6.3 Perform Operational Checks											
A5.1.6.3.1 Operational checkout								-	1	1	-
A5.1.6.3.2 Operational checkout using the AN/USM-464 Countermeasures Test Set								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.3.3 System test cable measurement								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.6.4.1 C-3358 Control-Indicators								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.2 T-787A Transmitters								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.3 AM-2714A Amplifiers								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.4 C-9040 Control-Monitor								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.5 MX-9187 Processor								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.6 R-1787 Receiver								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.7 CU-2030 Duplexers								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.8 CU-2137 Directional coupler								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.9 FL6131, FL6132, FL6158 Filters								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.10 AT-6012 Attenuator								-	-	-	-
A5.1.6.4.11 Antennas								-	-	-	-
A5.1.7 AN/ALQ-153(V) TAIL WARNING SYSTEM TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 14											
A5.1.7.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A5.1.7.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.1.7.3 Operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.7.4 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.7.4.1 C-10259 Control-Indicator								-	-	ı	-
A5.1.7.4.2 CV-3439 Analog Data Signal Processor								-	-	ı	-
A5.1.7.4.3 CV-3438 Digital Data Signal Processor								-	-	-	-
A5.1.7.4.4 RT-1239 Radar Receiver/Transmitter								-	-	-	-
A5.1.7.4.5 AS-3139 Antennas								-	_		<u> </u>
A5.1.7.4.6 MT-4907 RRT resilient mount								-	-	-	-
A5.1.7.4.7 MT-4906 Signal processor resilient mount								-	-	1	-

		ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.1.8 AN/ALQ-155(V) POWER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 13											
A5.1.8.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A5.1.8.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.1.8.3 Perform HD-766A filling and draining Procedures	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.8.4 Reprogram system	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.8.5 Perform Operational Checks											
A5.1.8.5.1 Cooling system check	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.8.5.2 Fast checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.8.5.3 System checkout using the AN/USM-464 Countermeasures Test Set								-	-	-	_
A5.1.8.6 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.8.6.1 C-10130 Control-Indicator/Programmers								_	_	_	_
A5.1.8.6.2 C-9525 Antenna select panel								_	_	_	_
A5.1.8.6.3 HD-766A Liquid coolers								_	_	_	_
A5.1.8.6.4 MX-8225 Flow protection valves								_	_	_	_
A5.1.8.6.5 RT-1219 Receiver/Transmitters and	*							_	_	_	_
T-1150D Transmitters											
A5.1.8.6.6 Antennas	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.8.6.7 Perform loading/unloading procedures using transmitter loader								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9 AN/ALQ-172(V)2 Countermeasures System TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 3											
A5.1.9.1 Theory of operation								В	В	1	-
A5.1.9.2 Troubleshoot								2b	-	-	-
A5.1.9.3 Reprogram system	*							2b	-	-	-
A5.1.9.4 Reconfigure AS-4078 Phased array antennas								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.5 Adjust pressure switches								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.6 Perform Operational Checks											
A5.1.9.6.1 System checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.6.2 Interface check								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.6.3 System checkout using the AN/USM-464 Countermeasures Test								2b	-	-	-
Set											

		ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ				To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.1.9.6.4 Pressurization checks								-	-	ı	-
A5.1.9.6.5 Blanking check								-	-	1	-
A5.1.9.7 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.9.7.1 R-2247 PR Receivers								-	-	1	-
A5.1.9.7.2 T-1470 PR Transmitters								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.3 T-1476 PD Transmitters								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.4 C-11213 Control-Indicator								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.5 C-11270 Control-Monitor								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.6 CV-3773 Electronics Unit								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.7 AS-4078 Phased Array Antennas								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.8 SA-2396 Quadrant Switches								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.9 C-11271 Controllers								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.10 T-1471 ST Transmitter								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.11 E6329, E6414, E6332 Antennas								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.12 CV-3809 Signal data converters								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.13 Blanking modules								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.14 Pressure pumps								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.15 Pressure switches								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.16 Low pressure warning and blanking control panel								-	-	-	-
A5.1.9.7.17 A7226, A7231, A7232 Junction boxes								-	-	-	-
A5.1.10 Sensor Integration TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 10											
A5.1.10.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A5.1.10.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.1.10.3 Reprogram system	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.10.4 Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.1.10.5 Remove And Install System Components											
A5.1.10.5.1 ID-2463 Control-Indicator								-	-	-	-
A5.1.10.5.2 IP-1362 Multi-function display								-	_	1	-
A5.1.10.5.3 CM-465A Signal Processor								_	_	ı	_
A5.1.10.5.4 Digital data couplers								-	-	-	-

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.1.11 Radar Warning Receiver TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect 12											
A5.1.11.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.3 Perform dot centering adjustment								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.4 Reprogram system											
A5.1.11.4.1 AN/ALR-46(V)4 (before TCTO 1B-52H-796)	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.4.2 RWR 1553 data load (after TCTO 1B-52H-796)	*							-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.4.3 RWR alternate data load (after TCTO 1B-52H-796)								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.5 Perform Operational Checks											
A5.1.11.5.1 Operational Checkout								-	-	-	-
(before TCTO 1B-52H-796)											
A5.1.11.5.2 Operational checkout (after TCTO 1B-52H-796)								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.5.3 System checkout using the AN/USM-464 Countermeasures Test Set (before TCTO 1B-52H-796)								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.5.4 System checkout using the AN/USM-464 Countermeasures Test Set (after TCTO 1B-52H-796)								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.5.5 Blanking check								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.6 Remove And Install Components											
A5.1.11.6.1 AM-6639 Amplifier-Detectors								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.6.2 C-11528 Indicator-Control Unit								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.6.3 IP-1310 Azimuth Indicators								_	-	-	-
A5.1.11.6.4 CM-442, CM-479 Signal Processors								-	-	-	-
A5.1.11.6.5 Antennas								_	-	-	-
A5.2. OFF-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TR: TO 00-25-234, 1-1A-15											
A5.2.1 Fabricate test bench/mock-up TR: TO 00-25-234, 1-1A-15, 33-1-32								-	-	-	-

		ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.2.2 Maintain test bench/mock-up TR: TO 00-25-234, 1-1A-15								-	-	-	-
A5.2.3 Perform visual inspection of LRUs								-	-	ı	-
A5.2.4 AN/ALE-24 Chaff Dispensing System TR: TO 12P3-2ALE24-2, 12P3-2ALE24-4											
A5.2.4.1 Perform AN/ALE-24 chaff magazine loading and handling procedures	*							-	-	-	-
A5.2.4.2 Perform Operational Checkout											
A5.2.4.2.1 C-4507 Programmer								-	-	-	-
A5.2.4.2.2 C-4508 Selector								-	-	-	-
A5.2.4.2.3 D-20 Dispenser								-	-	-	-
A5.2.4.3 Troubleshoot/Align											
A5.2.4.3.1 C-4507 Programmer								-	-	-	-
A5.2.4.3.2 C-4508 Selector								-	-	-	-
A5.2.4.3.3 D-20 Dispenser								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5 AN/ALQ-155(V) Power Management System TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ155-2											
A5.2.5.1 Perform C-10130 Operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.2 Align C-10130								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.3 Troubleshoot C-10130								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.4 Perform RT-1219 Operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.5 Align RT-1219								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.6 Troubleshoot RT-1219								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.7 AN/ALM-99B Test Set TR: TO 33D7-42-11-1											
A5.2.5.7.1 Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.7.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.7.3 Calibrate								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.8 AN/ALM-194 TR: TO 33D7-13-80-1											
A5.2.5.8.1 Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.8.2 Perform power supply voltage measurement								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.8.3 Perform preventive maintenance								-	-	-	-

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency licate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.2.5.8.4 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.5.9 AN/ALM-244 TR: TO 33D7-29-7-1											
A5.2.5.9.1 Inspect and repair								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6 AN/ALQ-172(V) CM SYSTEM TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ172-2											
A5.2.6.1 Perform system checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.3 Reprogram LRUs								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.4 Perform LRU repairs								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.5 AN/ALM-252(V) Test Bench TR: TO 33D7-13-109-1											
A5.2.6.5.1 Operate								2b	-	-	-
A5.2.6.5.2 Inspect and clean								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.5.3 Perform calibration check and adjustment								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.5.4 Perform checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.5.5 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.6 AN/ALM-267 Miltope Tiger II Electronic Test Set TR: TO 33D7-3-335-1, TM M365-295											
A5.2.6.6.1 Operate								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.6.2 Inspect and clean								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.6.3 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.6.6.4 Repair								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7 AN/ALQ-153(V) Tail Warning System TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ153-2											
A5.2.7.1 Perform operational check								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.2 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.3 CV-3438 Digital Data Signal Processor TR: TO 12P3-4-78-2											
A5.2.7.3.1 Perform checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.3.2 Inspect								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.3.3 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.3.4 Repair								-	-	-	-

			ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ				To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, K REFEREN	NOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL NCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill vel
		5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.2.7.4	TS-3861 Digital Data Signal Processor (DDSP) Test Set TR: TO 33D7-33-137-1											
A5.2.7.4.1	Perform operational checkout								-	-	ı	-
A5.2.7.4.2	Inspect and calibrate								-	-	1	-
A5.2.7.4.3	Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.4.4	Repair								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.5	TS-3862 AN/ALQ-153 Test Bench TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ153-2											
A5.2.7.5.1	Perform operational check								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.5.2	Inspect								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.5.3	Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.7.5.4	Repair								-	-	-	-
	N/USM-464 COUNTERMEASURES TEST SET TR: TO 33D7-13-85-1											
A5.2.8.1	Perform inspections and preventive Maintenance								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.2	Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.3	Remove and replace components								b	-	-	-
A5.2.8.4	Perform Intermediate Level Calibration								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.5	Perform Winchester drive files maintenance								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.6	AN/USM-601 CTS Test Station TR: TO 33D7-13-86-1											
A5.2.8.6.1	Inspect and repair								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.6.2	Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.7	Inspect and maintain AN/ALR-46/69 Test Program Set) TR: TO 33D7-50-1545-1								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.8	Inspect and maintain AN/ALQ-122 Test Program Set (TPS) TR: TO 1B-52H-2-20, Sect. 8								-	-	-	-
A5.2.8.9	Inspect and maintain AN/ALQ-155(V) Test Program Set (TPS) TR: TO 33D7-50-1221-1								-	-	-	-

	_	ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ				To Ind	ficiency icate Tr aation Pr	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk	C 7 xill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A5.2.8.10 Inspect and maintain AN/ALQ-172(V)2 Test Program Set (TPS) TR: TO 33D7-50-1976-1								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9 Radar Warning Receiver (RWR) TR: TO 12P3-2ALR69-98-1											
A5.2.9.1 Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9.2 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9.3 Reprogram								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9.4 Perform LRU repairs								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9.5 RWR Mock-up											
A5.2.9.5.1 Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9.5.2 Inspect								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9.5.3 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A5.2.9.5.4 Repair								-	-	-	-
A5.2.10 Inspect and maintain OF-180 Aircraft Adapter Group (AAG) TR: TO 33D7-50-1267-1								-	-	-	-
A5.2.11 Inspect and maintain OF-208 Aircraft Adapter Group (AAG) TR: TO 33D7-50-1623-1								-	-	-	-

2A5X3C

	Co Tas	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tra ation Pi	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	(7 Sk Le	C 7 xill vel
	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)
	Lvl	Lvl	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC

ATTACHMENT 6

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN: 736-7899

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes the	rough	the M	AJCOM F	unctional M	anagers to	the AETC	Training N	Ianager.	, DSN:	736-78	99.
C-141											
A6.1 ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TR: 1C-141B-2-05JG-00-1, 1C-141B2-23JG-40-1, 1C-141B-2-27JG-00-1											
A6.1.1 General											
A6.1.1.1 Ensure aircraft is safe for maintenance	*							-	-	-	-
A6.1.1.2 Apply external power	*							-	-	-	-
A6.1.1.3 Apply hydraulic power								-	-	-	-
A6.1.1.4 Operate flaps								-	-	-	-
A6.1.1.5 Operate spoilers								-	-	-	-
A6.1.1.6 Operate Interphone System								-	-	-	-
A6.1.1.7 Secure/Unsecure/Inspect Doppler Radome								-	-	-	-
A6.2 AN/ALE-47 CMDS TR: 1C-141B-2-99JG-20-1-5, 1C-141B-2-99JG-20-1-6, 1C-141B-2-99FI-00-1-3, 1C-141B-6											
A6.2.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A6.2.2 Perform operational check	*							-	-	-	-
A6.2.3 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A6.2.4. Remove and Install Components											
A6.2.4.1 Programmer	*							-	-	-	-
A6.2.4.2 Control Display Unit	*							-	-	-	-
A6.2.4.3 Indicator/Arm Control Panel	*							-	ı	-	-
A6.2.4.4 Remote Dispense Switches	*							-	_	-	-
A6.2.4.5 Sequencer Switches	*							-	-	-	-
A6.2.4.6 Dispenser Assemblies	*							-	-	-	-
A6.2.4.7 Safety Switches	*							-	-	-	-
A6.2.4.8 Bus Coupler	*							-	-	-	-

	2. Co Ta		3. Certific	cation For OJ	T			4. Proficiency Co To Indicate Train Information Prov Note)			
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.2.4.9 Load crew academic training								-	-	-	-
TR: 11A-1-33, AFM 91-201											
A6.2.4.10 Load crew practical training								-	-	-	-
TR: 11A-1-33, AFM 91-201											<u> </u>
A6.2.4.11 Upload/download flares and chaff								-	-	-	-
TR: 11A-1-33											
A6.3 AN/AAR-47 MISSILE WARNING SYSTEM											
(MWS)											
TR: 1C-141B-2-99JG-20-1-7,											
1C-141B-2-99FI-00-1-3, 1C-141B-6											
A6.3.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A6.3.2 Perform operational check	*							-	-	-	-
A6.3.3 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A6.3.4 Reprogram MWS	*							-	-	-	-
A6.3.5 Remove and install components											
A6.3.5.1 Control Indicator	*							-	-	-	-
A6.3.5.2 Computer Processor	*							-	-	-	-
A6.3.5.3 Auto Dispense Control Panel	*							-	-	-	-
A6.3.5.4 Optical Sensor Converter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.3.5.5 Remote Threat Indicators	*							-	-	_	_
A6.3.5.6 Lamp Driver	*							-	-	-	-
A6.4 OFF EQUIPMENT											
A6.4.1 Functionally Check Countermeasure								_	_	-	-
Dispensing System											
A6.4.2 Functionally Check MWS LRUs								-	-	-	-
A6.4.3 Maintain Magazine Assemblies TR: 12P3-2ALE-102								-	-	-	-
C-130E/H/HC-130N/P											
A6.5 C-130E/H, HC-130N/P and EC-130E ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
TR: Applicable aircraft series TOs											
A6.5.1 General											
A6.5.1.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for maintenance	*							-	_	_	_
A6.5.1.2 Apply external power	*							_	_	_	_
A6.5.1.3 Operate Interphone System								_	_	_	_
A6.5.1.4 Apply Hydraulic Power								_		_	_

	2. Co		3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr action P	aining/	U sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.5.1.5 Operate Flaps								-	-	-	-
A6.6 AN/ALE-40 CMDS TR: 1C-130H-2-99JG-30-1, 33DA112-16-1, 1C-130B-2-14, other applicable directives											
A6.6.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A6.6.2 Perform CMDS operational checkout	*							-	-	1	-
A6.6.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A6.6.4 Remove and install components											
A6.6.4.1 Control Display Unit (CDU)	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.4.2 Programmer	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.4.3 Sequencer Switch	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.4.4 EMI Filter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.4.5 Dispenser	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.4.6 Remote Dispense Switches	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.4.7 Manual Dispense Switch/CDU Lamp Test Control	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.4.8 Program Select/Inverter Assembly	*							-	-	-	-
A6.6.5 Load crew academic training TR: 11A-1-33, 1C-130A-33-1-2CL-9, AFM 91-201								-	-	-	-
A6.6.6 Load crew practical training TR: 11A-1-33, 1C-130A-33-1-2CL-9, AFM 91-201								-	-	-	-
A6.6.7 Upload/download flares and chaff TR: 11A-1-33, 1C-130A-33-1-2CL-9	*							-	1	1	-
A6.7 AN/ALE- 47 CMDS TR: 1C-130H-2-99JG-30-2, 33DA112-16-1, 1C-130B-2-14, other applicable directives											
A6.7.1 Theory of operation								В	В	ı	-
A6.7.2 Reprogram AN/ALE-47 CMDS	*							2b	-	ı	-
A6.7.3 Perform CMDS operational checkout	*							2b	-	-	-
A6.7.4 Troubleshoot System								2b	ı	ı	-
A6.7.5 Remove and install components											
A6.7.5.1 Control Display Unit (CDU)	*							-	-	-	-
A6.7.5.2 Programmer	*							-	-	-	-
A6.7.5.3 Sequencers	*							2b	-	-	-

	2. Co Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr action Pr	aining/	Used
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.7.5.4 Safety Switches	*							-	-	1	-
A6.7.5.5 Dispensers	*							-	1	1	-
A6.7.5.6 Remote Dispense Switches	*							-	-	-	-
A6.7.5.7 Manual Dispense Switch/CDU Lamp Test Control	*							-	-	-	-
A6.7.5.8 Program Select/Inverter Assembly	*							-	-	-	-
A6.7.5.9 MWS to CMDS signal inverter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.7.5.10 AN/ALE-47 Control Panel	*							-	-	-	-
A6.7.6 Load crew academic training TR: 11A-1-33, 1C-130A-33-1-2CL-9, 1C- 130A-33-1-2, AFM 91-201								-	-	-	-
A6.7.7 Load crew practical training TR: 11A-1-33, 1C-130A-33-1-2CL-9, AFM 91-201								-	-	-	-
A6.7.8 Upload/download flares and chaff TR: 11A-1-33, 1C-130A-33-1-2CL-9								-	-	-	-
A6.8 AN/AAR-47 MISSILE WARNING SYSTEM TR: 1C-130H-2-99JG-10-1, 1C-130-2-16, 33DA112-16-1, 1C-130B-2-14, other applicable directives											
A6.8.1 Theory of operation								В	В	-	-
A6.8.2 Reprogram	*							2b	-	-	-
A6.8.3 Perform operational check	*							2b	-	-	-
A6.8.4 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A6.8.5 Remove and install components											
A6.8.5.1 Optical Sensor Converter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.8.5.2 Control Indicator	*							-	-	-	-
A6.8.5.3 Computer Processor	*							2b	-	-	-
A6.8.5.4 Auto Select Control/Threat Indicator Inverter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.8.5.5 MWS Lamp Driver	*							-	-	-	-
A6.8.5.6 Remote Threat Indicators	*							-	-	-	-
A6.8.6 Clean Optical Sensors								-	-	-	-
A6.9 AN/ALR-69 RWR TR: 1C-130H-2-99JG-10-2 series, 1C-130H-2-14, 33DA112-16-1, 33D7-50-1623-1, other applicable directives											
A6.9.1 Theory of operation								В	В	-	-

	2. Co		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	2A5X Codes Uraining/ rovided	Used	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.9.2 Reprogram	*							2b	-	-	-
A6.9.3 Perform operational checkout	*							2b	-	-	-
A6.9.4 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A6.9.5 Perform 360-Day Cable Insertion Loss Test											
A6.9.6 Remove and install components											
A6.9.6.1 E/J Band Pre-Amplifiers	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.2 C/D Band Amplifier	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.3 FSRS Receiver	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.4 FSRS Receiver Controller	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.5 Signal Processor	*							2b	-	-	-
A6.9.6.6 Indicator Control Unit	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.7 Azimuth Indicator	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.8 Antenna Switch	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.9 System Antennas	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.10 Blanking Assembly	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.11 Bus Coupler	*							-	-	-	-
A6.9.6.12 Audio Control Panel	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10 OFF-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TR: 00-25-234, 1-1A-15 A6.10.1 Reprogramming support equipment											
TR: Applicable system and equipment technical orders/directives											
A6.10.1.1 Access and download software/files from the BBS		*						-	-	-	-
A6.10.1.2 Configure software		*						-	-	-	-
A6.10.2 Off-Equipment											
A6.10.2.1 Functionally Check/Align ALR-69 LRUs											
A6.10.2.1.1 E/J Band Pre-Amplifiers	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.2 C/D Band Amplifier	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.3 FSRS Receiver	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.4 FSRS Receiver Controller	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.5 Signal Processor	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.6 Indicator Control Unit	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.7 Azimuth Indicator	*							-	-	-	-

	2. Co Ta		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	Used
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.10.2.1.8 Antenna Switch	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.9 System Antennas	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.1.10 Blanking Assembly	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2 CMDS LRUs											
A6.10.2.2.1 Control Display Unit (CDU)								-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.2 Programmer	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.3 Sequencer	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.4 Safety Switch	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.5 Dispenser	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.6 Remote Dispense Switches	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.7 Manual Dispense Switch/CDU Lamp Test Control	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.8 Program Select/Inverter Assembly	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.9 MWS to CMDS signal inverter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.2.10 ALE 47 Control panel	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.3 MWS LRUs											
A6.10.2.3.1 Optical Sensor Converter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.3.2 Control Indicator	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.3.3 Computer Processor	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.3.4 Auto Select Control/Threat Indicator Inverter	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.3.5 MWS Lamp Driver	*							-	-	-	-
A6.10.2.4 Maintain Magazine Assemblies TR: 12P3-2ALE-102								-	-	-	-
A6.11 ALQ-157 INFRARED TRANSMITTER SYSTEM TR: TO 1C-130B-2-14											
A6.11.1. Remove and Install components	*							-	-	-	-
A6.11.2. Perform operational check	*							-	-	-	-
A6.11.3. Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
C-130J											
A6.12 AN/ALR-56M RADAR WARNING RECEIVER (RWR) TR: TO 1C-1305-2-93JG-71-01											
A6.12.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A6.12.2 Perform Operational checkout	*							-	-	-	-

	2. Co		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr action Pr	aining/	Used
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.12.3 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A6.12.4 Remove/Install system components								-	-	-	-
A6.12.5 Reprogram system	*							-	-	-	-
A6.13 AN/ALE-47 COUNTER MEASURES DISPENSING SET (CMDS) TR: TO 1C-130-2-99JG-14-01											
A6.13.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A6.13.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A6.13.3 Troubleshoot system								-	1	-	-
A6.13.4 Remove/install components								-	-	-	-
A6.13.5 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A6.13.6 Perform AN/AAR-47 MWS Interface test								-	-	-	-
A6.14 AN/AAR-47 MISSILE WARNING SYSTEM (MWS) TR: TO 1C-130-2-95JG-51-01											
A6.14.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A6.14.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A6.14.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A6.14.4 Remove/Install components								-	-	-	-
A6.14.5 Perform AN/ALE-47 CMDS interface test								-	-	-	-
A6.14.6 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
C-5A/B											
A6.15 ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TR: TO 1C-5A-2-1											
A6.15.1 General											
A6.15.1.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for maintenance	*							-	-	-	-
A6.15.1.2 Apply external power	*							-	ı	-	-
A6.15.1.3 Operate Inter-phone System								-	-	-	-
A6.15.1.4 Apply hydraulic power								-	-	_	
A6.15.1.5 Operate flaps								-	-	-	-
A6.16 AN/ALE-47 CMDS TR: TO 1C-5A-2-8-2											_
A6.16.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A6.16.2 Perform operational check	*							-	-	-	-

	2. Co		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	Used
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl	C 7 xill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.16.3 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A6.16.4 Remove and install components											
A6.16.4.1 Programmer								-	-	-	-
A6.16.4.2 Control Display Unit								-	-	-	-
A6.16.4.3 Master Safety Switch								-	-	1	-
A6.16.4.4 Remote Dispense Switches								-	-	1	-
A6.16.4.5 Sequencer Switches								-	-	1	-
A6.16.4.6 Dispenser Assemblies								-	-	-	-
A6.16.4.7 Safety Switches								-	-	-	-
A6.16.4.8 Bus Coupler								-	-	-	-
A6.16.5 Reprogram CMDS								-	-	-	-
A6.16.6 Load crew academic training TR: 11A-1-33, AFM 91-201	*							-	-	-	-
A6.16.7 Load crew practical training TR: 11A-1-33, AFM 91-201	*							-	-	-	-
A6.16.8 Upload/download flares and chaff TR: 11A-1-33	*							-	-	-	-
A6.17 AN/AAR-47 MWS TR: TO 1C-5A-2-8-2											
A6.17.1 Theory of operation								-	-	ı	-
A6.17.2 Perform operational check	*							-	-	1	-
A6.17.3 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A6.17.4 Remove and install components											
A6.17.4.1 Control Indicator								-	-	-	-
A6.17.4.2 Computer Processor								-	-	-	-
A6.17.4.3 Auto Dispense Control Panel								-	-	-	-
A6.17.4.4 Optical Sensor Converter								-	-	-	-
A6.17.4.5 Dual Channel Repeater								-	-	1	-
A6.17.4.6 Remote Threat Indicators								-	-	-	-
A6.17.4.7 Lamp Driver								-	-	-	-
A6.17.5 Reprogram MWS								-	-	-	-
A6.18 OFF-EQUIPMENT											
A6.18.1 Functionally Check CMDS LRUs								-	-	-	-

	Co Tas		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation Pr	aining/	U sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI Le	C 7 kill evel
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A6.18.2 Functionally Check MWS LRUs								-	-	-	-
A6.18.3 Maintain Magazine Assemblies TR: 12P3-2ALE-102								-	-	-	-
C-17											
A6.19 ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE TR: 1C-17A-2-93JG-30-1											
A6.19.1 General											
A6.19.1.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for maintenance	*							-	-	-	-
A6.19.1.2 Apply external power	*							-	-	-	-
A6.19.1.3 Apply hydraulic power								-	-	-	-
A6.19.1.4 Operate flaps								-	-	-	-
A6.19.1.5 Operate Cargo Bay Doors								-	-	-	-
A6.19.1.6 Operate Inter phone System								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2 AN/ALE-47 CMDS TR: 1C-17A-2-93JG-10-1											
A6.19.2.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.2 Perform operational check	*							-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.3 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.4 Remove and install components											
A6.19.2.4.1 Programmer								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.4.2 Control Display Unit								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.4.4 Sequencer Switches								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.4.5 Dispenser Assemblies								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.4.6 Safety Switches								-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.4.7 Bus Coupler								-	1	1	-
A6.19.2.4.8 Arm/Manual Dispense Panel								-	1	1	-
A6.19.2.5 Reprogram CMDS	*							-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.6 Load crew academic training TR: 11A-1-33, AFM 91-201	*							-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.7 Load crew practical training TR: 11A-1-33, AFM 91-201	*							-	-	-	-
A6.19.2.8 Upload/download flares and chaff TR: 11A-1-33	*							-	-	-	-
A6.20 AN/AAR-47 MISSILE WARNING SYSTEM/											
LASER											
TR: 1C-17A-2-93JG-30-1											

	2. Core Tasks		3. Certification For OJT B A B C D E						4. Proficiency Code To Indicate Training Information Provide Note)			
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill evel	
	5 Lvl	7 Lvl	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC	
A6.20.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.2 Perform operational checks	*							-	-	-	-	
A6.20.3 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.4 Remove and install components								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.4.1 Control Indicator								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.4.2 Computer Processor								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.4.3 Optical Sensor Converter								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.4.4 Dual Channel Repeaters								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.4.5 Remote Threat Indicators								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.4.6 Lamp Driver								-	-	-	-	
A6.20.5 Reprogram MWS	*							-	-	-	-	
A6.21 OFF-EQUIPMENT												
A6.21.1 Functionally Check CMDS LRUs								-	-	-	-	
A6.21.2 Functionally Check MWS LRUs								-	-	-	-	
A6.21.3 Maintain Magazine Assemblies TR: 12P3-2ALE-102								-	-	-	-	

2A5X3C

	2.		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			4. Pro	ficiency	Codes U	J sed
	C	ore						To Ind	icate Tr	aining/	
	Ta	asks						Inform	ation P	rovided	(See
								Note)			
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A	В	•	(7)
REFERENCES								3	5		7
								Skill	Skill	Sk	till
								Level	Level	Le	vel
	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)
			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC

ATTACHMENT 7

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.

140 1E 4. Address comments and recommended changes th	nougn	the IVI	7 IJ CONT IN	unctional Ma	nagers to t	iic AETC	Training IV	anager,	ו אומם	30-707	<i>)</i> .
A7.1 H-60 ON EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
A7.1.1 General											
A7.1.1.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for maintenance	*							-	-	-	-
A7.1.1.2 Apply external power	*							-	-	-	-
A7.1.1.3 Operate interphone system								-	-	-	-
A7.1.1.4 Perform Visual Inspections								-	-	-	-
A7.1.1.5 Secure/unsecure panels								-	-	-	-
A7.1.1.6 Inspect/repair LRU racks and shock mounts								-	-	-	-
A7.1.1.7 Use H60 wiring diagrams								-	-	-	-
A7.2 AN/ALE-40/47 CMDS TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12, 1H-60(H)G-2-13, 33DA112-16-1											
A7.2.1 Theory of operation TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-11								-	-	-	-
A7.2.2 Reprogram AN/ALE-47 CMDS	*							-	-	-	-
A7.2.3 Perform operational checkout TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12	*							-	-	-	-
A7.2.4 Troubleshoot system TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5 Remove and install components TR: 1H- 60(H)G-2-13											
A7.2.5.1 Sequencer Switch								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.2 Interconnect Box								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.3 EMI Filters								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.4 Dispenser Control Panel								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.5 Programmer								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.6 Cockpit Control Unit								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.7 Armed Indicator								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.8 Remote Dispense Switch								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.9 Light Control								-	-	-	-
A7.2.5.10 Dispenser Assembly								_	_	_	-
									_		

		ore sks	sks						2A5X 4. Proficiency Codes To Indicate Training/ Information Provided Note)			
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	7	A	B Training	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl	C 7 kill evel	
	3	,	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	(2) CDC	
A7.2.5.11 Mount Assembly								-	-	-	-	
A7.3 M-130 CHAFF/FLARE DISPENSER SYSTEM												
A7.3.1 Theory of operation TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-11								-	-	-	-	
A7.3.2 Perform operational checkout TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-9	*							-	-	-	-	
A7.3.3 Troubleshoot system TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-9								-	-	-	-	
A7.3.4 Remove and install components TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-6												
A7.3.4.1 Dispenser								-	-	-	-	
A7.3.4.2 Dispenser Control Panel								-	-	-	-	
A7.3.4.3 Electronics Module								-	-	-	-	
A7.3.4.4 Remote Dispense Switch								-	-	-	-	
A7.4 AN/AAR-47 MWS TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12, 33DA112-16-1												
A7.4.1 Theory of operation TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-11								-	-	-	-	
A7.4.2 Reprogram system	*							-	-	-	-	
A7.4.3 Perform operational checkout TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12	*							-	-	-	-	
A7.4.4 Troubleshoot system TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12								-	-	-	-	
A7.4.5 Remove and install components TR: 1H-60(H)G												
A7.4.5.1 Processor								-	-	-	-	
A7.4.5.2 Sensors								-	-	-	-	
A7.4.5.3 Control Indicator								-	-	-	-	
A7.4.5.4 Interface box								-	-		_	
A7.4.6 Clean Optical Sensors TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12								-	-	-	-	
A7.5 APR-39A RWR TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-11, 12, 13												
A7.5.1 Theory of operation TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-11								-		-	-	
A7.5.2 Reprogram system	*							-	-	-	-	

		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr ation Pr	aining/	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training	Training	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl Le	cill vel (2) CDC
A7.5.3 Perform operational checkout	*		Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	-	Crse	-
TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12											
A7.5.4 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12											
A7.5.5 Remove and install components											
TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-13											
A7.5.5.1 Processor								-	-	-	-
A7.5.5.2 User Data Module								-	-	ı	-
A7.5.5.3 Antennas								-	-	-	-
A7.5.5.4 Hard-lines								-	-	-	-
A7.5.5.5 Receiver								-	-	-	-
A7.5.5.6 Indicator								-	-	-	-
A7.6 AN/ALR-69 RWR											
A7.6.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A7.6.2 Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A7.6.3 Perform Operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A7.6.4 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A7.6.5 Perform 360-Day Cable Insertion Loss Test								-	-	-	-
A7.6.6 Remove and install components											
A7.6.6.1 Processor								-	-	-	-
A7.6.6.2 Receiver Controller								-	-	-	-
A7.6.6.3 Receiver								-	-	-	-
A7.6.6.4 Amplifier Detector E-J								-	-	-	-
A7.6.6.5 Amplifier Detector OMNI								-	_	-	-
A7.6.6.6 Threat Display Unit								-	_	-	_
A7.6.6.7 Prime Indicator								-	-	-	_
A7.6.6.8 Indicator IP 1310								_	-	-	-
A7.6.6.9 Remote Dispense Switch								_	-	-	-
A7.6.6.10 Antennas								-	-	-	_
A7.6.6.11 Antenna Switch								-	-	-	_
A7.6.6.12 Bus Coupler								_	_	_	_
A7.6.6.13 Audio Control Panel								_	_	_	_
A7.7 AN/ALQ-144A INFRARED JAMMER SYSTEM TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-11, 12, 13											

	12		2 (7	otion E- OT	T			14 P		2A5X	
		ore isks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	SI	c 7 xill vel (2)
	,	,	Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A7.7.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-11											
A7.7.2 Perform operational checkout	*							-	-	-	-
TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-12											
A7.7.3 Troubleshoot system TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-13								-	-	-	-
A7.7.4 Remove and install components											
TR: 1H-60(H)G-2-13											
A7.7.4.1 Transmitter								_	_	_	_
	*							-	-	-	-
A7.7.5 Load/Verify/Reprogram Transmitter	*							-	-	-	-
A7.7.6 Clean Covert Window Assembly								-	-	-	-
A7.8 ALQ-123 Countermeasures Set											
A7.8.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A7.8.2 Perform operational check/BIT								-	-	-	-
A7.8.3 Load/Verify/Reprogram								-	-	-	-
A7.8.4 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A7.8.5 Remove and install components								-	-	-	-
A7.9 HH-60G/MH-60G OFF-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
TR: 00-25-234, 1-1A-15											
A7.9.1 Perform Visual Inspection of LRUs								-	-	-	-
A7.9.2 Verify AN/ALQ-144A Time Change Item Replacement Schedules								-	-	-	-
TR: TM 11-5865-200-34-1 A7.9.3 Replacement of Time Change Items											
TR: TM 11-5865-200-12											
A7.9.3.1 Source								-	-	-	-
A7.9.3.2 High Speed Bearing Assembly								-	-	-	-
A7.9.3.3 High Speed Motor								-	-	-	-
A7.9.3.4 Low Speed Motor								-	-	-	-
A7.9.3.5 Lower Speed Bearing								-	-	-	-
A7.9.3.6 Upper Speed Bearing								-	-	_	_
A7.9.4 Clean ALQ-144								_	_	_	_
A7.9.5 Accomplish Minimum Performance checks											
*											
A7.9.5.1 Radar Warning System								-	_	-	-

1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL		ore sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ B	С	D	E	To Ind	ficiency icate Tr	aining/ ovided	des Used	
REFERENCES	11	D		L	3 Skill Level	5 Skill Level	7 Skill Level					
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC	
A7.9.5.2 Chaff/Flare Dispensers								-	-	-	-	
A7.9.5.3 Infrared Transmitters TR: TM 11-5865-200-34-1								-	-	-	-	
A7.9.6 Isolate Defective Subassemblies												
A7.9.6.1 Chaff/Flare Dispensers								-	-	-	-	
A7.9.6.2 Infrared Transmitters								-	-	-	-	
A7.9.7 Remove/Install Subassemblies												
A7.9.7.1 Chaff/Flare Dispensers								-	-	-	-	
A7.9.7.2 Infrared Transmitters TR: TM 11-5865-200-30 & P								-	-	-	-	
A7.9.7.3 Missile Warning System								_	_		_	
A7.9.8 Repair Subassemblies												
A7.9.8.1 Chaff/Flare Dispensers								_	-	_	-	
A7.9.8.2 Infrared Transmitters								-	-	_	-	
A7.9.8.3 Adjust Infrared Transmitters								_	-	_	_	
A7.10 REPROGRAM SUPPORT EQUIPMENT												
A7.10.1 Access and download software/files from the BBS		*						-	-	-	-	
A7.10.2 Configure software		*						-	-	-	-	
A7.11 Radar Signal Test Adapter MX-9848A/APR-39 (V) TR: TM 11-6940-213-12, TM 11-6940-213-30-1												
A7.11.1 Understand Theory Of Operation								-	-	-	-	
A7.11.2 Power Distribution								-	-	-	-	
A7.11.3 Troubleshooting								-	-	-	-	
A7.11.4 Repair								-	-	-	-	
A7.12 Radar Signal Simulator SM-674A/UPM TR: TM 11-9640-2132-12, TM 11-6940-213-30-1												
A7.12.1 Understand Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-	
A7.12.2 Troubleshooting								-	-	-	-	
A7.12.3 Maintenance Test Procedures								-	-	-	-	
A7.12.4 Repair								-	-	-	-	

2A5X3C

	2. Co Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/ Information Provided (Se Note)				
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	C 7 Skill Level			
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC		

ATTACHMENT 8

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes the	rough	the M	AJCOM Fu	nctional Ma	nagers to t	the AETC	Training M	Ianager,	DSN 7	36-789	9.
A8.1 E-3 ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
TR: 1E-3A-2-1-1											
A8.1.1 Apply external power								-	-	-	-
A8.1.2 SDU-34 cooling air monitor alarm operation	*							-	-	-	-
A8.1.3 Ensure aircraft safe for maintenance								-	-	-	-
A8.1.4 Apply Hydraulic Power								-	-	-	-
A8.1.5 Operate Flaps								-	-	-	-
A8.2 HAVE SIREN INFRARED SELF-DEFENSE SYSTEM (QRC 81-101) TR: 1E-3A-2-99-1, 1E-3A-2-99-1-1											
A8.2.1 Theory of operation								-	A	-	-
A8.2.2 Operational check transmitter	*							-	-	-	_
A8.2.3 System activation check	*							-	-	-	-
A8.2.4 Troubleshoot system	*							-	-	-	-
A8.2.5 Perform system adjustments	*							-	-	-	-
A8.2.6 Remove and Install	*										
A8.2.6.1 Operator Control Unit (OCU)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.2.6.2 Transmitter Unit (TU)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.2.6.3 Electronic Control Unit (ECU)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3 ELECTRONIC SUPPORT MEASURES (AN/AYR-2) TR: 1E-3A-2-93-3, 1E-3A-43-1-1											
A8.3.1 Theory of operation								-	A	-	_
A8.3.2 Operational check/Initiate LRUD (Line replaceable unit diagnostics)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.3 Inspect antenna RF Processor (ARFP) radome		*						-	-	-	-
A8.3.4 Troubleshoot System											
A8.3.4.1 Identify LRUD display codes	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.4.2 Operate Keyboard Debugger (KBD)	*							-	-	-	-
											_

		2.							1		2A5X	
	TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL		re sks		ation For OJ				To Ind	ficiency icate Tr ation Pi	aining/ rovided	(See
1. TASKS, K REFEREN		A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	7 cill
		5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A8.3.4.3	Download operation control program (OCP/AOCP)	*							-	1	1	1
A8.3.5 L	oad System EEPROMS											
A8.3.5.1	Interface Unit (IU)	*							-	1	1	1
A8.3.5.2	Computer Processor (CP)	*							-	1	ı	1
A8.3.5.3	Airframe ROM (AFROM)	*							-	-	ı	-
A8.3.6 R	temove and Install											
A8.3.6.1	Antenna R.F. Processor (ARFP)	*							-	-	ı	-
A8.3.6.2	Intermediate frequency switch (IFS)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.3	Intermediate frequency processor (IFP)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.4	Frequency synthesizer (FS)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.5	Local oscillator distribution unit (LODU)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.6	Interface unit (IU)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.7	Computer processor (CP)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.8	System power supply (SPS)	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.9	AC/DC converter	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.10	Battery	*							-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.11	Airframe ROM (AFROM)								-	-	-	-
A8.3.6.12	Control unit								-	-	-	-

2A5X3C

	Cor Tas		3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation Pi	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	C 7 xill vel
		7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC

ATTACHMENT 9

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.

NOTE 4:	Address comments and recommended changes th	rough	the M.	AJCOM Fu	ınctional Ma	nagers to t	the AETC	Training M	Ianager,	DSN 7	36-789	9.
A9.1 G	ENERAL MAINTENANCE											
TI	R: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.1.1	Practice safety when working with RF	*							-	-	-	-
	equipment											
A9.1.2	Document and review entries in aircraft forms	*							-	-	-	-
A9.1.3	Apply and remove power thru front end	*							-	-	-	-
	receptacle											
A9.1.4	Apply and remove power thru special systems	*							-	-	-	-
	receptacle											
A9.1.5	Operate special systems air conditioner	*							-	-	-	-
A9.1.6	Perform special systems initialization and	*							-	-	-	-
	shut down procedures											
A9.1.7	Perform level 1 and level 2 bits	*							-	-	-	-
A9.1.8	Inspect and clean fiber optic cables and								-	-	-	-
	connectors											
A9.1.9	Remove and install chassis mounted units	*							-	-	-	-
A9.1.10	Remove and install rack mounted units	*							-	-	-	-
A9.1.11	Remove and install low and mid band	*							-	-	-	-
	transmitter power supplies											
A9.1.12	Apply Hydraulic Power								-	-	-	-
A9.1.13	Operate Flaps								-	-	-	-
A9.2 SI	PECIAL SYSTEMS ANTENNAS											
TI	R: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.2.1	Identify and locate all major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.2.2	Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3	Remove and Install											
	TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.2.3.1	Low band transmit antenna outer elements								-	-	-	-
	upper quadrant											
A9.2.3.2	Low band transmit antenna outer elements								-	-	-	-
	lower quadrant											
A9.2.3.3	Horizontal stabilizer leading edge								-	-	-	-
										•		

		2. Co Ta	sks		ation For OJ				To Ind Inform Note)	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/ rovided	Used (See
1. TASKS, K REFEREN	NOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL NCES	A 5	В	A	B	C	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
		3	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A9.2.3.4	Low band transmit antenna inner elements								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.5	Low band transmit antenna coax feeder cable								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.6	Low band transmit antenna transformer								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.7	Low band transmit antenna feedboom								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.8	Low band receive antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.9	Low band receive antenna filters and splitters								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.10	Mid band receive antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.11	Mid band transmit antenna radome only								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.12	Mid band transmit antennas								-	_	-	-
A9.2.3.13	Mid band transmit antenna assembly								-	_	-	-
A9.2.3.14	High band HB (HB1/HB2) receive nose radome antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.15	High band system HB1 transmit antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.16	High band system HB1 transmit power dividers								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.17	High band system HB2 transmit log periodic antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.18	High band system B2 transmit sectoral horn antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.19	High band system HB3 transmit antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.20	High band system HB3 transmit power dividers								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.21	High band system receive nose radome antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.22	High band system receive wingtip antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.23	SILO DF system antennas								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.24	TIBS antenna								-	-	-	-
A9.2.3.25	Tech station antenna								-	-	-	-
A9.2.4 Id	dentify and locate RF transmission lines								-	-	-	-
A9.3 RF D	DISTRIBUTION SUBSYSTEM (RFD) Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
	Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
	erform operational checkout and troubleshoot								_	_	_	_

	2. Co Tas		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	Used
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill evel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A9.3.3 Inspect, clean, remove replace and repair coaxial cables								-	-	-	-
A9.4 TECHNICIAN STATION SUBSYSTEM											
TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.4.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.4.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	1	-
A9.4.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.4.4 Perform technician station disk load procedure								-	-	-	-
A9.5 COMPUTER SUBSYSTEM TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.5.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.5.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	_
A9.5.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	_	-	-
A9.5.4 Perform Compass Call software disk load and disk format procedures								-	-	-	-
A9.6 HUMAN-MACHINE INTERFACE (HMI) TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.6.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.6.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.6.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.6.4 Removal and Install forcestick and keyboard assemblies								-	-	-	-
A9.7 COMPASS CALL SOFTWARE (CCS) TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.7.1 Theory of operation major CCS components								-	-	-	-
A9.7.2 Perform basic CCS keyset commands and arguments								-	1	1	-
A9.8 ACQUISITION SUBSYSTEM TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.8.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.8.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.8.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.9 ANALYSIS SUBSYSTEM TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.9.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.9.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-

										2A5X	
	Co Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A9.9.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.10 EXCITER SUBSYSTEM											
TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.10.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.10.2 Identify and locate the major components	*							_	_	_	_
A9.10.3 Perform operational checkout and											
troubleshoot											
A9.11 DF/SILO SUBSYSTEM											
TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.11.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.11.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.11.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.12 DATA PROCESSING SYSTEM											
TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.12.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.12.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.12.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.13 LOW BAND POWER AMPLIFIER											
SUBSYSTEM											
TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.13.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.13.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.13.3 Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A9.13.4 Perform meter alignments								-	-	-	-
A9.13.5 Troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.14 MID BAND POWER AMPLIFIER SUBSYSTEM											
TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.14.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.14.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	_	_	_
A9.14.3 Perform operational checkout								_	_	_	_
A9.14.4 Perform meter alignments								-	_	_	_
A9.14.5 Troubleshoot								-	-	_	-
A9.15 HIGH BAND SUBSYSTEM											
TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											

	2. Co Ta		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency licate Tr	aining/	Used
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A9.15.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.15.2 Identify and locate major components								-	-	-	-
A9.15.3 Remove and install components								-	-	-	-
A9.15.4 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.16 HIGH BAND ONE TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.16.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.16.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.16.3 Remove and install components								-	-	-	-
A9.16.4 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.17 HIGH BAND TWO TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.17.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.17.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.17.3 Remove and install components								-	-	-	-
A9.17.4 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.18 HIGH BAND THREE TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.18.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.18.2 Identify and locate major components	*							-	-	-	-
A9.18.3 Remove and install components								-	-	-	-
A9.18.4 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.19 TACTICAL INFORMATION BROADCAST SYSTEM TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.19.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.19.2 Identify and locate major components								-		_	
A9.19.3 Perform operational checkout and troubleshoot								-	-	-	-
A9.20 AIRBORNE TRAINER (ABT) TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.20.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A9.20.2 Identify and locate major components								-	-	-	-

		2. Co Ta	sks		ation For OJ				To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation Pi	aining/ rovided	Used (See
	S, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL RENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
		5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A9.20.3	Perform operational checkout								-	-	-	-
A9.21 M	IISCELLANEOUS TASKS											
A9.21.1	Perform home station check on special								-	-	1	-
	TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.21.2	Perform ohms check on special systems transmit TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data								-	-	-	-
A9.21.3	Remove and install circuit card assemblies								-	-	-	-
	TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.21.4	Remove and install equipment racks								-	-	-	-
	TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.21.5	Perform removal and installation of upper								-	-	-	-
	guy rope											
	TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.21.6	Rig upper guy rope								-	-	-	-
	TR: Applicable EC-130H Technical Data											
A9.22 M	IOBILE SUPPORT FACILITY (MSF)											
A9.22.1	Operate/Maintain								-	-	-	-
	TR: LTM 3202 and TO 10M1-5-1,											
	10M1-6-2-11											
A9.22.2	Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
	TR: LTM 3202											
A9.22.3	Perform enclosure installation/setup								-	-	-	-
	procedures											
	TR: TO 10M1-5-3-1 and 10M1-6-2-11											
A9.22.4	Perform preparation for shipment and storage TR: LTM 3202								-	ı	ı	-
A9.22.5	Perform power transformer unit								-	-	-	-
	startup/shutdown											
	TR: LTM 3202											
A9.22.6	MSF rack/console Operate/maintain								-	-	-	-
	TR: LTM 3200-1											
A9.22.7	Perform power up/power down sequence								-	-	-	-
	TR: LTM 3200-1											
A9.22.8	Theory of operation MSF rack/console								-	-	-	-
	subsystem power distribution											
	TR: LTM 3200-1											

1 TASES	s, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL	2. Co Tas		3. Certific	ation For OJ B	T C	D	E	To Ind	ficiency licate Tr nation Pr	aining/ rovided	U sed
	, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL RENCES	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer Initials	Certifier	3 Skill Level	5 Skill Level	Sl Le	7 xill evel (2)
A9.22.9	Theory of operation MSF rack/console			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
	system interface TR: LTM 3200-1											
A9.22.10	Perform bootup/shutdown procedures for sun workstation TR: LTM 3200-1								-	-	-	-
A9.22.11	Perform Bootup/shutdown procedures for MSF Software TR: LTM 3200-1								-	-	-	-
A9.22.12	Perform thermal printer paper loading Procedure TR: LTM 3200-1								-	-	-	-
A9.22.13	Troubleshoot power system TR: LTM 3200-1								-	-	-	-
A9.22.14	Perform system checkout procedures TR: LTM 3200-1								-	-	-	-
A9.22.15	Perform LBU fiber optics checkout TR: LTM 3200-1								-	-	-	-
A9.22.16	Remove/replace rack/console equipment/chassis equipment TR: LTM 3200-1								-	-	-	-
A9.22.17	Operate/maintain MSF specific equipment TR: LTM 3205, 3200-1, printer commercial manual								-	-	-	-
A9.22.18	Troubleshoot sun workstation TR: LTM 3205								-	-	-	-
A9.22.19	Perform MSF printer configuration TR: Commerical manual								-	-	-	-
A9.22.20	Remove/replace sun workstation shop replaceable units (SRUs) TR: LTM 3205								-	-	-	-
A9.22.21	Accomplish preventive maintenance inspection TR: LTM 3004WC-1								-	-	-	-

2A5X3C

	2.		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			4. Pro	ficiency	Codes U	J sed
	Co	re						To Ind	icate Tr	aining/	
	Ta	sks						Inform	ation Pi	rovided	(See
								Note)			
	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A	В	(()
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL								3	5	7	7
REFERENCES								Skill	Skill	Sk	all
								Level	Level	Le	vel
	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)
			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC

ATTACHMENT 10

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.
- NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes the	nrough th	e MAJCOM I	functional Ma	magers to	the AETC	Training N	lanager,	, DSN 7	/36-789	9.
A10.1 ELECTRONIC SUPPORT MEASURES (ESM)										
A10.1.1 Theory of ESM TR: AFP 51-45							-	В	-	-
A10.2 RC-135 COMMON ESM SYSTEMS										
A10.2.1 RF Distribution Theory TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2										
A10.2.1.1 Antenna/Preamp Specifics							-	-	-	-
A10.2.1.2 Direction Finding (DF) Specifics							-	-	-	-
A10.2.1.3 RFD Switching Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.2 Panoramic Receiver Theory TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, CS-2010										
A10.2.2.1 Operator Control Equipment Operation							-	A	-	-
A10.2.2.2 Tuner Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.2.3 Demodulator Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.2.4 Up Conversion Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.2.5 Down Conversion Circuits							-	-	-	-
A10.2.2.6 Versa-Net Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.3 DF Receiver Theory TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, CS-2010										
A10.2.3.1 Antenna and Pedestal Control Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.3.2 Switching And Amplification Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.4 Signal Distribution Theory TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2										
A10.2.4.1 Intermediate Frequency (IF) Distribution							-	-	-	-
A10.2.4.2 Video Distribution							-	-	-	-
A10.2.5 Automatic Control Systems Theory TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, ES-2000-0925										
A10.2.5.1 Workstation Processor Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.5.2 Manual Collection Processor Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.5.3 Maintenance Processor/VXI Operation							-	-	-	-
A10.2.5.4 Hardware Control Processor Operation							-	-	-	-

	2. Co		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation Pr	aining/	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill vel (2)
A10.2.5.5 LAN Connection and Operation			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC -	Crse	CDC -
A10.2.6 Pulse Analysis Theory											
TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, SCC/RDU-2760											
A10.2.6.1 Characteristics of IF Pulse Analysis								-	-	-	-
A10.2.6.2 Characteristics of Video Pulse Analysis								-	-	-	-
A10.2.6.3 Pulse Analyzer Operation								-	-	-	-
A10.2.7 Signal Recording Theory TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2											
A10.2.7.1 Video Multiplexing/Tape Recording								-	-	-	-
A10.2.7.2 IF Converting/Tape Recording								-	-	-	-
A10.2.7.3 Digitized IF Recording								-	-	-	-
A10.2.8 Troubleshoot TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, CS-2010, SCC/RDU-2760, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.2.8.1 Panoramic Receiver	*							-	-	-	-
A10.2.8.2 Pulse Analyzer System	*							-	-	-	-
A10.3 RC-135V/W RIVET JOINT BASE LINE 6 COMPLETE											
A10.3.1 General Aircraft Knowledge TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.3.1.1 Identify Equipment Locations	*							-	-	-	-
A10.3.1.2 RF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.3.1.3 IF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.3.1.4 Video Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.3.1.5 Reference Signal Distribution/Blanking								-	-	-	-
A10.3.1.6 Control/Data Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.3.2 Perform Operational Checkouts TR: 55LG-ES2000-LCL-1											
A10.3.2.1 Condor Hawk Receiver	*							-	-	-	-
A10.3.2.2 IF/Video Systems	*							-	-	-	-
A10.3.2.3 Pulse Analyzer System	*							-	-	-	-
A10.3.2.4 IF / Video Recording System	*							-	-	-	-
A10.3.2.5 IF Digitizer System	*							-	-	-	-
A10.3.2.6 Blanking System	*							-	-	_	-
A10.3.2.7 MCP Interface System	*							-	-	-	-

	2. Co Ta		3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency licate Tr	aining/	J sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	7 xill vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A10.3.3 Perform Miscellaneous Maintenance Activities TR: 55LG-ES2000-LCL-1											
A10.3.3.1 Align RSDA	*							-	-	1	-
A10.3.3.2 Maintenance Signal Inject Procedures		*						-	-	-	-
A10.3.3.3 MCP Format/Copy Procedures		*						-	-	-	-
A10.3.4 Troubleshoot TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.3.4.1 RF Distribution		*						-	-	-	-
A10.3.4.2 IF Distribution		*						-	-	-	-
A10.3.4.3 Video Distribution		*						-	-	1	-
A10.3.4.4 IF Converting/Multiplexing Recording System		*						-	-	ı	ı
A10.3.4.5 Digitizer		*						-	-	1	-
A10.3.4.6 OTP/Workstation Interface		*						-	-	-	-
A10.4 RC-135V/W RIVET JOINT BASE LINE 6 COMPLETE PLUS DIFFERENCES											
A10.4.1 General Aircraft Knowledge TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.4.1.1 LAN System								-	-	1	-
A10.4.1.2 Maintenance System								-	-	-	-
A10.4.2 Perform Operational Checkouts TR: 55LG-ES2000-LCL-2											
A10.4.2.1 Power-On Procedures	*							-	-	-	-
A10.4.2.2 Maintenance Procedures	*							-	-	1	-
A10.4.3 Troubleshoot TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.4.3.1 LAN System		*						-	-	i	-
A10.4.3.2 VXI/Maintenance Inject Troubleshooting		*						-	-	-	-
A10.5 RC-135U COMBAT SENT AIRCRAFT											
A10.5.1 General Aircraft Knowledge TR: ETM-RC-135U -2, ES-2001-0925-X											
A10.5.1.1 Identify Equipment Locations								-	-	-	-
A10.5.1.2 RF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.5.1.3 IF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.5.1.4 Video Distribution								-	-	-	-

	Co Tas		3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr ation Pr	aining/	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	7 xill vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A10.5.1.5 Reference Signal Distribution/Blanking								-	-	-	-
A10.5.1.6 DPS Equipment								-	-	-	-
A10.5.1.7 EMCS System								-	-	-	-
A10.5.1.8 IF/Video Matrix								-	-	-	-
A10.5.2 Perform Operational Checkouts TR: 55LGETM-RC135U-2A(1)LCL-1											
A10.5.2.1 Power Application and Bootup								-	1	-	-
A10.5.2.2 Condor Hawk Receiver								-	-	-	-
A10.5.2.3 IF / Video Recording System								-	-	-	-
A10.5.2.4 Pulse Analyzing System								-	-	-	-
A10.5.2.5 DPS								-	-	-	-
A10.5.2.6 IMS RFD								-	-	-	-
A10.5.3 Perform Miscellaneous Maintenance Activities TR: 55LGETM-RC135U-2A(1)LCL-1											
A10.5.3.1 IMS Manual Test Inject Signal Procedures								-	-	-	-
A10.5.3.2 Align IF Amp								-	-	-	-
A10.5.3.3 Set Automated Equipment Addresses								-	-	-	-
A10.5.3.4 Align VCU								-	-	-	-
A10.5.3.5 Receiver Download Procedures								-	-	-	-
A10.5.3.6 DAT Transfer Procedures								-	-	-	-
A10.5.4 Troubleshoot TR: ETM-RC-135U -2, ES-2001-0925-X											
A10.5.4.1 RF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.5.4.2 IF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.5.4.3 Video Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.5.4.4 DPS Equipment								-	-	-	-
A10.5.4.5 EMCS								-	-	-	-
A10.5.4.6 IF Converting/Multiplexing Recording								-	-	-	-
System A10.6 AUTOMATIC ELINT EMITTER LOCATION SYSTEM (AEELS)											
A10.6.1 General Aircraft Knowledge TR: ETM-RC-135V/W -2, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.6.1.1 Identify Equipment Locations								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.2 SIP/SRP Processing								-	-	-	-

	2. Co		3. Certific	ation For OJ				To Ind	ficiency icate Tr action Pr	aining/ rovided	Used (See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A10.6.1.3 Automatic Direction Of Arrival System II (ADOAS II) TR: ETM-RC-135V/W -2, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.6.1.3.1 Power Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.2 RF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.3 IF Distribution								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.4 NIPA/WAPA								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.5 Power Supply								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.6 RFC/IFC								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.7 PMA								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.8 Deinterleaver								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.3.9 DCA-1750								-	-	-	-
A10.6.1.4 SIP/SRP ADOAS II Interface								-	-	-	-
A10.6.2 Perform Operational Checkouts TR: ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.6.2.1 AEELS								-	1	1	-
A10.6.2.2 ADOAS II								-	1	1	-
A10.6.3 Perform Miscellaneous Maintenance Activities TR: ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.6.3.1 Use Raven / Maintenance Stations								-	1	1	-
A10.6.3.2 Update Aircraft System Tables								-	-	-	_
A10.6.4 System Trouble Shooting TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2, ES-2000-0925-X											
A10.6.4.1 SIP/SRP								-	-	-	-
A10.6.4.2 ADOAS II								-	-	-	-
A10.6.4.3 SIP/SRP/ADOAS II Interconnections								-	-	-	-
A10.7 10-HIGH IR COUNTERMEASURES SYSTEM TR: ETM-RC135V/W-2											
A10.7.1 Identify Equipment Locations	*							-	-	-	-
A10.7.2 Theory of Operation								-	A	-	-
A10.7.3 Perform Operational Checkout	*							-	-	-	
A10.7.4 Troubleshoot	*							-	-	-	-
A10.8 USH-34 BATTLE STATION RECORDER TR: ETM-RC-135V/W-2											

	Co Tas		3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr ation Pi	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill evel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A10.8.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A10.8.2 Perform Operational Checkout	*							-	-	-	-
A10.8.3 Perform Alignment Procedures	*							-	-	-	-
A10.8.4 Troubleshoot	*							-	-	-	-

2A5X3C

	Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Ind	ficiency licate Ti nation P	raining/	,
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level		C 7 xill vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC

ATTACHMENT 11

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3 level wartime course. The 7 level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.

NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes thro	ough th	ie M	AJCOM Fi	inctional M	anagers to	the AET	C Training	g Manag	ger, DS	N 736-	7899.
A11.1 AC-130H ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
A11.1.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for Maintenance	*							-	-	-	-
TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-05JG-00-1,											
1C-130(A)H-2-00GE-00-1											
A11.1.2 Apply/remove external electrical power	*							-	-	-	-
TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-05JG-00-1											
A11.1.3 AN/ALR-69 Radar Warning Receiver											
TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-10-2,											
1C-130(A)H-2-99FI-10-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											
A11.1.3.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.1.3.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.1.3.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.3.4 Reprogram System	*							-	ı	-	-
A11.1.3.5 Perform USM-464 360 Day End-to-End								-	-	-	-
Check											
TR: 12P3-2ALR69-188-1											
A11.1.4 AN/ALE-40 Countermeasures Dispensing Set											
TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-30-1-1, 30-1-2, 1C-130(A)H-2-99FI-30-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											
A11.1.4.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.1.4.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.1.4.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.5 AN/AAR-44A Infrared Warning Receiver											
TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-10-3,											
1C-130(A)H-2-99FI-10-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											
A11.1.5.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.1.5.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.1.5.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.5.4 Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.5.5 Perform ALE-40 Interface check								-	-	-	-
A11.1.5.6 Perform Purge/Fill								-	-	-	-

	2. Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	ficiency licate T nation I	Codes raining/	/
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.1.6 AN/APR-46 Panoramic Receiver System											
TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(A)H-2-99FI-10-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											
A11.1.6.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.1.6.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	1	-	-
A11.1.6.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.6.4 Perform 360 Day Receiver								-	-	-	-
Sensitivity Test											
A11.1.7 AN/ALQ-172 (V)3 Countermeasures System TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-20-2-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-20-2-2, 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-20-2-3, 1C-130(A)H-2-99FI-20-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											
A11.1.7.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.1.7.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.1.7.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.7.4 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A11.1.7.5 Perform Waveguide Pressurization Check								-	1	-	-
A11.1.7.6 Perform USM-464 360 Day End-to-End Check								-	1	-	-
A11.1.8 QRC 84-02A IR Countermeasures Pod System TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-20-1, 1C- 130(A)H-2-99FI-20-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											
A11.1.8.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	ı	-	-
A11.1.8.2 Perform Operational Check	*	L							-		-
A11.1.8.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.8.4 Perform Pressure Test/Fill								-	-	-	-
A11.1.9 QRC 84-05 Receiver System TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-10-5, 1C-30(A)H-2-99FI-10-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											
A11.1.9.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.1.9.2 Perform Operational Check								-	-	-	-
A11.1.9.3 Troubleshoot system								-	-	-	-
A11.1.10 Directional Infrared Countermeasures System (DIRCM) TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-99JG-10-7, 1C-130(A)H-2-99FI-10-1, 1C-130(A)H-2-16											

		Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	ficiency licate T nation F	Codes	/
1. TASKS, REFER	KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL ENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.1.10.1	Remove & Install Components				•				-	-	-	-
A11.1.10.2	Perform Operational Check								-	-	-	-
A11.1.10.3	3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.10.4	Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A11.1.10.5	Perform Transmitter Preventive Maintenance								-	1	-	-
A11.2 AC	-130U ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
A11.2.1	Ensure Aircraft is safe for Maintenance TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-2	*							-	1	-	-
A11.2.2	Apply/remove external electrical power TR: TO 1C-130(A)H-2-05JG-00-1	*							-	1	-	-
A11.2.3	Apply/Remove Air Conditioning TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-05JG-00-1								-	1	-	-
A11.2.4	AN/ALR-69 Radar Warning Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-10-3, 1C- 130(A)U-2-93FI-10-3, 1C-130(A)U-2-16											
A11.2.4.1	Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.2.4.2	Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.4.3	Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.2.4.4	Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.4.5	Perform USM-464 360 Day End-to-End Check TR: 1C-130(A)U-2-16 or 12P3-2ALR-69-188-1								-	1	1	-
	AN/ALE-40 Countermeasures Dispensing Set TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-20-1, 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-20-2, 1C-130(A)U-2-93FI- 20-1, 1C-130(A)U-2-16											
A11.2.5.1	Remove & Install Components								-	ı	ı	-
A11.2.5.2	Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	
A11.2.5.3	Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.2.6	AN/AAR-44A Infrared Warning Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-10-2, 1C-130(A)U-2-93FI-10-2, 1C-130(A)U-2-16											
A11.2.6.1	Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.6.2	Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.6.3	Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-

	2. Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	licate T	ZA5 Codes raining Provided	1
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 xill evel (2) CDC
A11.2.6.4 Reprogram System			Start	Complete	Illitials	Illitiais	Illitials	-	-	-	-
A11.2.6.5 Perform ALE-40 Interface check								-	-	-	-
A11.2.6.6 Perform Purge/Fill								-	-	-	-
A11.2.7 AN/APR-46 Panoramic Receiver System TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-30-1, 1C-130(A)U-2-93FI-30-1, 1C-130(A)U-2-16											
A11.2.7.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.7.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.7.3 Troubleshoot System								1	-	1	-
A11.2.7.4 Perform 360 Day Receiver Sensitivity Test								1	1	-	-
A11.2.8 AN/ALQ-172 (V)1 Countermeasures System TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-10-4, 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-10-5, 1C-130(A)U-2-93FI-10-4, 1C-130(A)U-2-93FI-10-5, 1C-130(A)U-2-16											
A11.2.8.1 Theory of operation								-	В	-	-
A11.2.8.2 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.2.8.3 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.8.4 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.2.8.5 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.8.6 Perform Waveguide Pressurization Check								-	-	-	-
A11.2.8.7 Perform USM-464 360 Day End-to-End Check								-	-	-	-
A11.2.9 QRC 84-02A IR Countermeasures Pod System TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG-10-2, 1C- 130(A)U-2-93FI-10-2 & 1C-130(A)U-2-16											
A11.2.9.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.2.9.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	ı	-
A11.2.9.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.2.9.4 Perform Pressure Test/Fill								-	-	-	-
A11.2.10 Directional Infrared Countermeasures System (DIRCM) TR: TO 1C-130(A)U-2-93JG- 10-7, 1C-130(A)U-2-93FI-10-7, 1C-130(A)U-2-16											
A11.2.10.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.2.10.2 Perform Operational Check								-	-	ı	-

	2. Co		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	oficiency licate T nation I	Codes	/
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.2.10.3 Troubleshoot System								_	-	-	-
A11.2.10.4 Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A11.2.10.5 Perform Transmitter Preventive Maintenance								-	1	-	-
A11.3 MC-130E ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
A11.3.1 Ensure Aircraft is Safe for Maintenance TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-05JG-00-1, 1C-130(M)H-2-00GE-00-1	*							-	ı	1	-
A11.3.2 Apply/remove external electrical power TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-05JG-00-1	*							-	1	1	-
A11.3.3 AN/ALR-69 RWR TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-2, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-10-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-14											
A11.3.3.1 Theory of Operation								В	В	-	-
A11.3.3.2 Perform Operational Check	*							2b	-	-	-
A11.3.3.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.3.3.4 Reprogram System	*							2b	-	-	-
A11.3.3.5 Perform USM-464 360 Day End-to-End Check TR: 12P3-ALR69-188-1								-	-	-	-
A11.3.3.6 Remove and Install components											
A11.3.3.6.1 E/J Band Pre-Amplifiers								-	-	-	-
A11.3.3.6.2 C/D Band Amplifier								-	-	-	-
A11.3.3.6.3 FSRS Receiver								-	-	-	-
A11.3.3.6.4 FSRS Receiver Controller								-	-	-	-
A11.3.3.6.5 Processor	*							2b	-	-	-
A11.3.3.6.6 Threat Display Unit								-	-	-	-
A11.3.3.6.7 Azimuth Indicator								_	-	1	-
A11.3.3.6.8 Antenna Switch								_	-	ı	-
A11.3.3.6.9 System antennas								-	-	1	-
A11.3.4 AN/ALE-40 Countermeasures Dispensing Set TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-30-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-30-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14											

A B A B C D E A B Skill Level Leve	
A11.3.4.1 Theory of Operation A11.3.4.2 Remove & Install Components A11.3.4.3 Perform Operational Check * A11.3.4.4 Troubleshoot System A11.3.5 AN/AAR-44A Infrared Warning Receiver (IRWR) TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-3, 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14 A11.3.5.1 Theory of operation A11.3.5.2 Remove & Install Components * A11.3.5.3 Perform Operational Check * A11.3.5.4 Troubleshoot System A11.3.5.5 Reprogram System A11.3.5.6 Perform AN/ALE-40 Interface test A11.3.5.7 Perform Purge/Fill A11.3.6 AN/APR-46 Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-1,	ill
A11.3.4.3 Perform Operational Check	-
A11.3.4.4 Troubleshoot System A11.3.5 AN/AAR-44A Infrared Warning Receiver (IRWR) TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-3, 1C-130(M)E-2-99G-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14 A11.3.5.1 Theory of operation A11.3.5.2 Remove & Install Components * A11.3.5.3 Perform Operational Check * A11.3.5.4 Troubleshoot System A11.3.5.5 Reprogram System A11.3.5.6 Perform AN/ALE-40 Interface test A11.3.5.7 Perform Purge/Fill A11.3.6 AN/APR-46 Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-1,	-
A11.3.5 AN/AAR-44A Infrared Warning Receiver (IRWR) TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-3, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14 A11.3.5.1 Theory of operation A11.3.5.2 Remove & Install Components * A11.3.5.3 Perform Operational Check * A11.3.5.4 Troubleshoot System A11.3.5.5 Reprogram System A11.3.5.6 Perform AN/ALE-40 Interface test A11.3.5.7 Perform Purge/Fill A11.3.6 AN/APR-46 Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-1,	-
(IRWR) TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-3, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14 A11.3.5.1 Theory of operation A11.3.5.2 Remove & Install Components * A11.3.5.3 Perform Operational Check A11.3.5.4 Troubleshoot System A11.3.5.5 Reprogram System A11.3.5.6 Perform AN/ALE-40 Interface test A11.3.5.7 Perform Purge/Fill A11.3.6 AN/APR-46 Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-1,	-
A11.3.5.2 Remove & Install Components *	
A11.3.5.3 Perform Operational Check *	-
A11.3.5.4 Troubleshoot System	-
A11.3.5.5 Reprogram System	-
A11.3.5.6 Perform AN/ALE-40 Interface test A11.3.5.7 Perform Purge/Fill A11.3.6 AN/APR-46 Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-10-1,	-
A11.3.5.7 Perform Purge/Fill	-
A11.3.6 AN/APR-46 Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-10-1,	-
TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-10-1,	-
1C-130(M)E-2-14	
A11.3.6.1 Theory of operation	-
A11.3.6.2 Remove & Install Components *	-
A11.3.6.3 Perform Operational Check *	-
A11.3.6.4 Troubleshoot System	-
A11.3.6.5 Perform 360 Day Receiver Sensitivity Test	-
A11.3.7 AN/ALQ-172(V)1 Automatic Systems TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-20-2-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-20-2-2, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-20-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14	
A11.3.7.1 Theory of operation - B -	-
A11.3.7.2 Remove & Install Components	-
A11.3.7.3 Perform Operational Check *	-
A11.3.7.4 Troubleshoot System	-

1. TAGEG ENOUGH EDGE AND TEGENNICH	2. Co	sks		cation For O		-		To Inc Inform Note)	ficiency licate T nation I	Codes raining Provideo	l (See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2)
	3		Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A11.3.7.5 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A11.3.8 AN/ALQ-172(V)1 System testing using the AN/USM-464 test set TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-14											
A11.3.8.1 Perform TPS Interface procedures								-	-	-	-
A11.3.8.2 Perform Antenna Sweep test								-	-	-	-
A11.3.8.3 Perform Go-Chain Performance test								-	-	-	-
A11.3.8.4 Perform Selective Go-Chain testing								-	-	-	-
A11.3.8.5 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.3.9 QRC 84-02 Infrared Transmitter System TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-20-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-20-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14											
A11.3.9.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A11.3.9.2 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.3.9.3 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.3.9.4 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.3.9.5 Perform pressure check/fill								-	-	-	-
A11.3.10 QRC 84-05 Radar Warning Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-10-5, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-10-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14											
A11.3.10.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A11.3.10.2 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.3.10.3 Perform Operational Check								-	-	-	-
A11.3.10.4 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.3.11 AN/ALQ-196 Automatic System TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-20-3, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-20-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14											
A11.3.11.1 Theory of operation								-	1	ı	-
A11.3.11.2 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A113.11.3 Perform Operational Check								-	-	-	-
A11.3.11.4 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-

	2. Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	licate T	y Codes raining Provided	/
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	SI	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.3.12 AN/ALQ-196 System testing using AN/USM-464 TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-14				-							
A11.3.12.1 Perform Go-Chain Performance testing								-	-	-	-
A11.3.12.2 Perform Selective Go-Chain testing								-	-	-	-
A11.3.12.3 Perform DOA testing								-	-	-	-
A11.3.12.4 Perform Antenna Coupler Normalization								ı	ı	-	-
A11.3.13 Nitrogen Pressurization Systems, ALQ-172 and ALQ-196 TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-20-2-1, 1C-130(M)E-99JG-20-2-2, 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-20-3, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-20-1, 1C-130(M)E-2-99GS-00-1 1C—130(M)E-2-03											
A11.3.13.1 Theory of operation								-	-	-	-
A11.3.13.2 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.3.13.3 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.3.13.4 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.3.14 Directional Infrared Countermeasures System (DIRCM) TR: TO 1C-130(M)E-2-99JG-20-3, 1C-130(M)E-2-99FI-20-1 1C-130(M)E-2-14											
A11.3.14.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.3.14.2 Perform Operational Check								1	1	-	-
A11.3.14.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.3.14.4 Perform Reprogramming Procedures								-	-	-	-
A11.3.14.5 Perform Transmitter Preventive Maintenance								-	-	-	-
A11.4 MC-130H ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
A11.4.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for maintenance TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-05JG-00-1 1C-130(M)H-2-00GE-00-1	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.2 Apply/remove external electrical power TR: TO 1C-130H-2-05JG-00-1	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.3 Apply/Remove Air Conditioning TR: TO 1C-130H-2-05JG-00-1								-	-	-	-

	Co Tas	ks		cation For O				To Inc Inform Note)	oficiency licate T nation F	Codes raining Provided	/ d (See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A	Training	C Trainee	Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel
A11.4.4 AN/ALR-69 Radar Warning Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-10-2, 1C-130(M)H-2-99FI-10-1 1C-130(M)H-2-14			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A11.4.4.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.4.4.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.4.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.4.4.4 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.4.5 Perform USM-464 360 Day End-to-End Check TR: 12P3-2ALR69-188-1								-	-	-	-
A11.4.5 AN/ALE-40 Countermeasures Dispensing Set TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-30-1, 1C-130(M)H-2-99FI-30-1 1C-130(M)H-2-14											
A11.4.5.1 Remove & Install Components								1	1	-	-
A11.4.5.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	1	-	-
A11.4.5.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.4.6 AN/AAR-44A Infrared Warning Receiver TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-10-3, 1C-130(M)H-2-99FI-10-1 1C130(M)H-2-14											
A11.4.6.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	1	-	-
A11.4.6.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.6.3 Troubleshoot System								-	1	-	-
A11.4.6.4 Reprogram System								-	1	-	-
A11.4.6.5 Perform ALE-40 Interface check								-	1	-	-
A11.4.6.6 Perform Purge/Fill								-	-	-	-
A11.4.7 AN/APR-46 Panoramic Receiver System TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-10-4, 1C-130(M)H-2-99FI-10-1 1C-130(M)H-2-14											
A11.4.7.1 Remove & Install Components	*							ı	-	-	-
A11.4.7.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	_
A11.4.7.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.4.7.4 Perform 360 Day Receiver Sensitivity Test								-	-	-	-

1. TAGYG KNOWI EDGE AND THOUSING	Co Tas	sks		cation For O				To Inc Inform Note)	oficiency licate T nation F	Codes raining Provided	/ d (See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A	B Training	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2)
			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A11.4.8 AN/ALQ-172 (V)1 Countermeasures System TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-20-2-1, 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-20-2-2, 1C-130(M)H-2-99FI-20-1 1C-130(M)H-2-14											
A11.4.8.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	ı	-
A11.4.8.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.8.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.4.8.4 Reprogram System	*							-	ı	ı	-
A11.4.8.5 Perform Waveguide Pressurization Check								-	-	-	-
A11.4.8.6 Perform USM-464 360 Day End-to-End Check								-	-	-	-
A11.4.9 QRC 84-02A IR Countermeasures Pod System TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-20-1, 1C-130(M)H-2-99FI-20-1 1C-130(M)H-2-14											
A11.4.9.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.9.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.4.9.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.4.9.4 Perform Pressure Test/Fill								-	-	-	-
A11.4.10 Directional Infrared Countermeasures System (DIRCM) TR: TO 1C-130(M)H-2-99JG-10-7, 1C-130(M)H-2-99FI-10-1 1C-130(M)H-2-14											
A11.4.10.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	ı	-
A11.4.10.2 Perform Operational Check								-	-	-	-
A11.4.10.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.4.10.4 Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A11.4.10.5 Perform Transmitter Preventive Maintenance								-	-	-	-
A11.5 MC-130P ON-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
A11.5.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for maintenance TR: TO 1C-130H-2-05JG-00-1 1C-130H-2-00GE-00-1	*							-	-	-	-
A11.5.2 Apply/remove external electrical power TR: TO 1C-130H-2-05JG-00-1	*							-	-	1	-

			T = 00								X3C
		Core asks	3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Ind	licate T	Codes raining/ Provided	1
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNIC REFERENCES	CAL A	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	SI	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.5.3 AN/ALR-69 Radar Warning R TR: TO 1C-130(M)P-2-99JG- 1C-130(M)P-2-99FI-10-1 1C-130(H)H-2-11			Start	Complete	Illituais	muais	muais	Cisc	СВС	Cise	СВС
A11.5.3.1 Remove & Install Compon	ents							-	-	-	-
A11.5.3.2 Perform Operational Check	k *							-	-	-	-
A11.5.3.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.5.3.4 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A11.5.3.5 Perform USM-639/USM-4 End- to-End Check TR: TO 12P3-2ALR69-16 or 12P3-2ALR-69-188-1								ı	-	-	-
A11.5.4 AN/ALE-40 Countermeasures TR: TO 1C-130(M)P-2-99JG- 1C-130(M)P-2-99FI-30-1 1C-130(H)H-2-11											
A11.5.4.1 Remove & Install Compon	nents							-	-	-	-
A11.5.4.2 Perform Operational Check	k *							-	-	-	-
A11.5.4.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.5.5 AN/AAR-44A Infrared Warning TR: TO 1C-130(M)P-2-99JG-1C-130(M)P-2-99FI-10-1 1C-130(H)H-2-11	~										
A11.5.5.1 Remove & Install Compon	ents *							-	-	-	-
A11.5.5.2 Perform Operational Check	k *							-	-	-	-
A11.5.5.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.5.5.4 Reprogram System								-	1	-	-
A11.5.5.5 Perform ALE-40 Interface	check							-	1	-	-
A11.5.5.6 Perform Purge/Fill								1	1	-	-
A11.6 MH-53J/M ON-EQUIPMENT MA	AINTENANCE										
A11.6.1 Ensure Aircraft is safe for mai TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-1	ntenance *							-	-	-	-
A11.6.2 Apply/remove external electric TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-1	-							-	-	-	-
A11.6.3 AN/ALR-69 Radar Warning R TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-9	Receiver										
A11.6.3.1 Remove & Install Compon	ents							-	-	-	-

	2. Co	sks	3. Certific	cation For O				To Inc	ficiency licate T nation F	Codes raining Provided	l (See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 xill evel (2) CDC
A11.6.3.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.3.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.3.4 Reprogram System	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.3.5 Perform USM-639 360 Day End-to-End Check TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ69-168-2								ı	-	-	-
A11.6.4 AN/ALE-40 Countermeasures Dispensing Set TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-9											
A11.6.4.1 Remove & Install Components								-	-	-	-
A11.6.4.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.4.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.5 AN/ALQ-162 Countermeasures Set TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-9											
A11.6.5.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.5.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.5.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.5.4 Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.5.5 Perform USM-639 360 Day End-to-End Check TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ-162-8-2								-		-	-
A11.6.6 AN/ALQ-157 Infrared Transmitter System TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-9											
A11.6.6.1 Theory of Operation								В	В	-	-
A11.6.6.2 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.6.3 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.6.4 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.7 AN/AAR-47 Missile Warning System TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-9											
A11.6.7.1 Remove & Install Components	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.7.2 Perform Operational Check	*							-	-	-	-
A11.6.7.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.7.4 Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.7.5 Perform 360 Day System Degradation Check								-	-	-	-

	2. Co		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	licate T	ZA5 Codes raining Provided	/
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	В 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.6.8 Integrated Defensive Avionics System/Multimission Advanced Tactical Terminal (IDAS/MATT) TR: TO 1H-53(M)J-2-9				•							
A11.6.8.1 Remove & Install Components								-	1	ı	-
A11.6.8.2 Perform Operational Check								-	1	-	-
A11.6.8.3 Troubleshoot System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.8.4 Reprogram System								-	-	-	-
A11.6.9 Perform MH-53 Teardown/Buildup as Team Member TR: Local Checklist								-	1	-	-
A11.7 OFF-EQUIPMENT MAINTENANCE											
A11.7.1 AN/ALR-69 Hot Mockup TR: 12P3-2ALR69-31											
A11.7.1.1 Operate/Test								-	-	-	-
A11.7.1.2 Remove/Install LRUs								-	-	-	-
A11.7.1.3 Reprogram								-	-	-	-
A11.7.2 AN/ALE-40 Hot Mockup TR: TO 33D7-13-77-1											
A11.7.2.1 Operate/Test								-	ı	ı	-
A11.7.2.2 Remove/Install LRUs								-	ı	-	-
A11.7.3 AN/AAR-44A IR Warning Receiver											
A11.7.3.1 Perform Checkout/Repair on Control Display Unit TR: TO 12P6-2AAR44-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.3.2 Perform Checkout/Repair on Signal Processor Unit TR: TO 12P6-2AAR44-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.3.3 Perform Checkout/Repair on Sensor Unit TR: TO 12P6-2AAR44-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.3.4 Operate and Troubleshoot Charge Unit TR: TO 33D2-28-19-1, Para 4-3, 5-3						_		-	-	-	-
A11.7.3.5 Troubleshoot with Unit Test Set TR: TO 33D7-13-102-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.4 AN/APR-46 Panoramic Receiver											

		Co Tas	ks		cation For O				To Ind Inform Note)	oficiency dicate T nation I	Codes raining Provideo	/ d (See
1. TASKS, KI REFEREN	NOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL CES	A 5	B 7	A	Training C	C Trainee	Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel (2)
A11.7.4.1	Perform LRU pre-installation check			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC -	Crse	CDC -
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2,											
	12P3-2APR46-2-1											
A11.7.4.2	Perform Unit Level Test of C-115A								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 11.4											
A11.7.4.3	Perform Unit Level Test of C-125A								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 12.4											
A11.7.4.4	Perform Unit Level Test of C-135								_	_	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2-1, Para 8.4											
A11.7.4.5	Perform Unit Level Test/Alignment of								_	_	-	-
	TN-118A											
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 8.4, 8.5											
A11.7.4.6	Perform Unit Level Test/Alignment of								-	-	-	-
	TN-130											
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 9.4, 9.5											
A11.7.4.7	Perform Unit Level Test/Alignment of								-	-	-	-
	ES-3											
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 7.4, 7.5											
A11.7.4.8	Perform Unit Level Test/Alignment of								-	-	-	-
	MD-127A											
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 10.4, 10.5											
A11.7.4.9	Perform Unit Level Test/Alignment of								-	-	-	-
	MD-127B											
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2-2, Para 6.4, 6.5											
A11.7.4.10	Perform Unit Level Test of CP-100								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2-1, Para 7.4											
A11.7.4.11	Perform Unit Level Test of MD-100								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2-1, Para 9.4											
A11.7.4.12	Perform Unit Level Test of Omni Antenna								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 6.3											
A11.7.4.13	Perform MPT of APM-474 Test set								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 33D7-13-224-1, Ch 5											
A11.7.4.14	Perform Functional Check of Hot Mockup								_	-	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2APR46-2, Para 3.4.2, 2.4.3											
	& 12P3-2APR46-2-1, Para 3.6											
A11.7.5 A	N/USM-603 Electronic Test Set											

		2. Co Tas	sks		cation For O				To Inc Inform Note)	licate T nation I	Codes raining Provideo	/ d (See
1. TASKS, KI REFEREN	NOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL CES	5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 kill evel (2)
A11.7.5.1	Power Procedures			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A11.7.3.1	TR: TO 33D7-38-215-1,											
	33D-38-215-8-1											
A11.7.5.1.1	Station Full Power Up								_	_	_	-
A11.7.5.1.2	Power Down to Standby								_	_	-	_
A11.7.5.1.3	Power up from Standby								_	_	-	_
A11.7.5.1.4	Station Full Power Down	1	1						_	_	-	_
A11.7.5.2	Station Test Procedures									_		
A11.7.5.2.1	Perform Self-Test										_	_
A11.7.3.2.1	TR: TO 33D7-38-215-8-1								-	-		
A11.7.5.2.2	Perform AEG								_	-	-	-
	TR: TO 33D7-38-215-8-1											
A11.7.5.2.3	Perform PATEC								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 33K9-4-27-1											
A11.7.5.2.4	Perform ILATS Self-Test of ID-1, ID-2,								-	-	-	-
	ID-3, ID-C & Test Bench											
111770	TR: TO 33D7-50-1-281											
A11.7.5.3	Align Station Assemblies TR: TO 33D7-38-215-8-1											
A11.7.5.3.1	Multi-source Card								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.3.2	GPIF Circuit Cards								-	-	ı	-
A11.7.5.3.3	Station/UUT DC Power Supplies								-	1	ı	-
A11.7.5.3.4	2A12 RF Drawer Assemblies								-	ı	1	-
A11.7.5.4	Diagnostic Procedures											
A11.7.5.4.1	Run Station Diagnostic Software TR: TO 33D7-38-215-8-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.4.2	Run ILATS Diagnostic Software TR: TO 33D7-38-288-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.5	Perform Station Removal/Installation Procedures TR: TO 33D7-38-215-2-1, 33D7-50-1-281											
A11.7.5.5.1	RF Subcomponents								-	-	-	_
A11.7.5.5.2	Commercial Test Measurement								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.5.3	Equipment Modified Memory/Disk Storage Unit		\vdash								-	_
A11.7.3.3.3	Woullied Welliory/Disk Storage Unit								_	-		

	2. Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	oficiency licate T nation I	Codes	/
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.7.5.5.4 Resource Sharing Drawer				P. C.				-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.5.5 Computer subassemblies								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.5.6 Multi-source Assembly								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.5.7 GPIF Circuit cards								-	1	-	-
A11.7.5.5.8 Station/UUT Power Supplies & Controls								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.5.9 ILATS Subassemblies								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.6 Install Software Updates											
A11.7.5.6.1 Save FX TR: TO 33D7-38-215-8-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.6.2 LRURTP TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ172-8-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.6.3 PATEC TR: TO 33K9-4-27-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.5.7 Perform Scheduled Inspections								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6 AN/ALQ-172 I-LEVEL MX											
A11.7.6.1 Remove/Install SRU TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ172-XXX											
A11.7.6.1.1 LRU-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.2 LRU-2								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.3 LRU-3								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.4 LRU-4								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.5 LRU-5								-	1	ı	1
A11.7.6.1.6 LRU-6								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.1.7 LRU-10								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.8 LRU-14								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.9 LRU-15								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.10 LRU-17								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.11 LRU-18								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.12 LRU-19								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.1.13 LRU-20								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2 ALQ-172/USM-603 I-Level Repair											
A11.7.6.2.1 Perform LRU Test/Alignment											
Procedures TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ-172- XXX & CPIN											
A11.7.6.2.1.1 LRU-1									-	-	-

	Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O	JT			To Inc	licate T	Codes raining Provided	/
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	В 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.7.6.2.1.2 LRU-2				•				-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.1.3 LRU-3								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.1.4 LRU-4								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.1.5 LRU-5								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.1.6 LRU-6								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2 1.7 LRU-10 A11.7.6.2.2 Perform LRU Diagnostics								-	-	1	-
A11.7.6.2.2.1 LRU-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.2.2 LRU-2								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.2.3 LRU-3								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.2.4 LRU-4								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.2.5 LRU-5								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.2.6 LRU-6								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.2.2.7 LRU-10								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.3 AN/ALM-252/ALQ-172 Hot Mockup											
A11.7.6.3.1 Operate TR: TO 33D7-13-109-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.3.2 Inspect/clean/calibrate TR: TO 33D7-13-109-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.3.3 Troubleshoot TR: TO 33D7-13-109-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.3.4 Perform USM-464/ALM-252 testing TR: Local Checklist								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4 Enhanced Maintenance Test Station (EMTS) ALQ-172 Maintenance TR: 12P3-2ALQ-172-218-1 or –227-1 & CPINS											
A11.7.6.4.1 Power up/Power down								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.2 Prepare for test environment								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.3 Perform cable & test set calibration								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.4 Perform RF Path/RFIU sweep tests								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.5 Perform/analyze system enhanced self-test								-	-	1	-
A11.7.6.4.6 Reprogram LRUs								-	-	-	-

		2. Co Tas		3. Certific	cation For O				To Inc	ficiency licate T nation I	Codes raining Provideo	/ d (See
1. TASKS, KNO REFERENCE	WLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL S	A 5	В 7	A Training Start	B Training Complete	C Trainee Initials	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier Initials	A 3 Skill Level (1) Crse	B 5 Skill Level (1) CDC	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.7.6.4.7	Normalize/align LRUs				•							
A11.7.6.4.7.1	LRU-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.7.2	LRU-2								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.7.3	LRU-3								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.4.7.4	LRU-4								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.4.7.5	LRU-10								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.4.7.6	LRU-14								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.4.7.7	LRU-15								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.4.7.8	LRU-18								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8	Run Full/Abbreviated Go-Chain											
A11.7.6.4.8.1	V1 System Level								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.2	V3 System Level								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.3	LRU-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.4	LRU-2								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.5	LRU-3								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.6	LRU-4								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.7	LRU-5								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.8	LRU-6								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.9	LRU-10								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.10	LRU-14								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.11	LRU-15								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.12	LRU-17								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.13	LRU-18								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.14	LRU-19								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.15	LRU-20								-	1	-	-
A11.7.6.4.8.16	LRU-21								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.9	EMTS-unique maintenance											
A11.7.6.4.9.1	Perform preventive maintenance								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.9.2	Verify/calibration of commercial & non-commercial test equipment								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.9.3	Remove/replace defective assemblies								-	-	-	-
A11.7.6.4.9.4	Reconfigure/load system computer software								-	-	-	-

		2. Co Tas	ks		cation For O				To Inc	licate T nation I	Codes raining/ Provided	l (See
1. TASKS, KNO REFERENC	OWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL ES	A 5	B 7	A	B	C Trainee	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill evel (2)
A11.7.6.4.9.5	Troubleshoot test set faults			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC -
	C 84-02A IR TRANSMITTER											
A11.7.7.1	Perform Checkout/Repair on Synchronizer TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-2, Ch 7								-	-	-	-
	Perform Checkout/Repair on Control- Indicator TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-2, Ch 8								-	1	-	-
	Perform Checkout on Transmitter set TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-2, Para 6-6								-	-	-	-
	Perform repair/troubleshooting on Transmitter TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-2								-	-	-	-
A11.7.7.5	Perform Pressure Checks & Purge/Fill Procedures TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-2, Para 9-3, 9-4								-	-	-	-
A11.7.8 QR	C 84-05 RADAR WARNING RECEIVER											
	Perform Checkout/Alignment of AMU TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-22, table 6-1, Para 6-3								-	-	-	-
	Perform Checkout/Analysis of Pulse Analyzer TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-32, Para 6-3								-	-	-	-
	Perform MPT of VCU Video/Splitter TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-12, Table 6-1, 6-2								-	-	-	-
	Perform Checkout/Analysis of Remote Threshhold Control Unit TR: TO 12P3-5QRC84-32, Para 8-3								1	1	-	1
	Perform Checkout/Analysis/Alignment of Azimuth Indicator TR: TO 12P3-2ALR46-22, Para 7-11, 7-15								-	-	-	-
A11.7.8.6	QRC 84-05 Support Equipment											
A11.7.8.6.1	Min Performance Test of Pulse Analyzer Group TR: TO 33D7-13-96-2, Para 6-1, 6-9								-	-	-	-
A11.7.8.6.2	Min Performance Test of VCU Test Set TR: TO 33D7-13-98-1, Para 6-5, 6-8								-	-	-	-

1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES		re sks		cation For O	4. Proficiency To Indicate Tr Information P. Note)		raining/ Provided (See				
		B 7	A	Training	C Trainee	Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 still evel (2)
A11.7.8.6.3 Min Performance Test of AMU Test Set			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC -	Crse	CDC -
TR: TO 33D7-13-97-1, Para 6-5, 6-7											
A11.7.9 AN/USM-464 FLIGHTLINE TEST CART											
A11.7.9.1 Remove/Apply Power								_	_	-	-
TR: TO 33D7-13-86-1											
A11.7.9.2 Perform OBIT								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 33D7-13-85-1											
A11.7.9.3 Perform ICAL TR: TO 33D7-13-85-1								-	-	-	-
A11.7.9.4 Remove/Install Subassemblies								_	_	-	-
TR: TO 33D7-13-85-1											
A11.7.9.5 Perform Scheduled Inspections								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 33D7-13-85-1											
A11.7.9.6 Perform Software Maintenance TR: TO 31S5-4-1569-1											
A11.7.9.6.1 Reprogram								-	-	-	-
A11.7.9.6.2 Winchester drive files maintenance								-	-	-	-
A11.7.9.7 Maintain Support Equipment											
A11.7.9.7.1 Operate USM-601								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 33D7-13-85-1, -86-1											
A11.7.9.7.2 Perform USM-601 scheduled								-	-	-	-
maintenance											
TR: TO 33D7-13-85-1, -86-1											
A11.7.9.7.3 Perform DTS scheduled maintenance								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 31S5-4-1569-1											
A11.7.10 AN/AAR-47 IRWR											
A11.7.10.1 Perform Checkout/Repair of Control- Indicator								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 12PA-2AAR47-2											
A11.7.10.2 Perform Checkout/Repair of Central								_	_	-	-
Processor Unit											
TR: TO 12PA-2AAR47-2											
A11.7.10.3 Perform Checkout/Repair of Unit Test Set								-	-	-	-
TR: TO 12PA-2AAR47-2											
A11.7.11 AN/ALQ-157 IRCM SET											

			re sks	3. Certific	cation For O	To Inc	licate T	2A5X3C Codes Used raining/ Provided (See				
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES		A 5	B 7	A	B Training	Trainee	D Trainer Initials	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	Sl	C 7 kill evel (2) CDC
A11.7.11.1	Perform Checkout/Repair of Control- Indicator TR: NAVAIR 16-30ALQ157-1, WP0600			Start	Complete	Initials	Imuais	Initials	-	-	-	-
A11.7.11.2	Perform Checkout/Repair of Control Power Supply TR: NAVAIR 16-30ALQ157-1, WP0700								-	1	-	-
A11.7.11.3	Perform Checkout/Repair of IR Transmitter TR: NAVAIR 16-30ALQ157-1, WP0800								-	i	-	-
A11.7.11.4	Perform Operational Checkout on ALQ-157 Hot Mockup TR: NAVAIR 16-30ALQ157-1, WP0500								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12 Al	A11.7.12 AN/ALQ-162 COUNTERMEASURES R/T											
A11.7.12.1	Perform RF cable sweep test								-	-	-	-
	TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ162-8-1, Para 3-1.6											<u> </u>
A11.7.12.2	Perform UMM Comm Interface test TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ162-8-1, Para 3-1.9								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12.3	Perform RT-1377A Test Procedures TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ162-8-1, Para 3-2								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12.4	Perform Remote Control Unit Test Procedure TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ-162-8-1, Para 3-3								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12.5	Troubleshoot RT-1377A TR: TO 12P3-2ALQ162-8-1, Para 3-4								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12.6	Remove/Install Components TR: NAVAIR 16-30ALQ162-1, Section 004 00								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12.7	ALQ-162 Test Program Interface Hardware (TPIH)											
A11.7.12.7.1	Perform Operational Check TR: TO 33D7-50-2080-1, Para 5-2								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12.7.2	Troubleshoot ILTF TR: TO 33D7-50-2080-1, Para 5-4								-	-	-	-
A11.7.12.7.3	Remove/Install TPIH Components TR: TO 33D7-50-2080-1, Para 5-5.1, 5-5.6								-	-	-	-
A11.7.13 Al	N/USM-639 ELECTRONIC TEST SET											

1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES		2. Core Tasks		3. Certification For OJT						4. Proficiency Codes Used To Indicate Training/ Information Provided (See Note)			
		A 5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 kill evel (2)	
				Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC	
A11.7.13.1	Perform Scheduled Maintenance TR: TO 33D7-13-206-2, Para 5-2								-	-	-	-	
A11.7.13.2	Perform MTP Self-test/Diagnostics								_	_	-	-	
	TR: TO 33D7-13-206-2, Para 5-4, 5-5												
A11.7.13.3	Perform RF Cable Sweeps								-	-	-	-	
	TR: TO 33D7-13-206-2, Para 5-6												
A11.7.13.4	Perform MTP alignment/verification								-	-	-	-	
	TR: TO 33D7-13-206-2, Para 5-7, 5-8												
A11.7.13.5	Remove/Replace components								-	-	-	-	
	TR: TO 33D7-13-206-2, Para 5-9												
A11.7.13.6	Load UMM with Software								-	-	-	-	
	TR: TO 33D7-42-65-1, Para 4-5 thru 4-6												
A11.7.13.7	Perform USM-644 calibrator								-	-	-	-	
	setup/alignments												
	TR: TO 33D7-13-206-2, Para 2-2.1, 2.2.2												

2A5X3C

	2.		3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			4. Pro	4. Proficiency Codes Used					
	Co								icate Tr	0				
	Ta	sks							ation P	rovided	(See			
								Note)						
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A	В	(
REFERENCES								3	5	7	7			
								Skill	Skill	Sk	ill			
								Level	Level	Le	vel			
		Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)				
		Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC				

Attachment 12

- NOTE 1: All course requirements are trained in the 3-level wartime course. The 7-level in-residence course will not be taught in wartime.
- NOTE 2: Users are responsible for annotating training references to identify current references pending STS revision.
- NOTE 3: Items marked in columns 2a or 2b marked with an (*R) are optional core tasks for ANG and AFRC.
- NOTE 4: Address comments and recommended changes through the MAJCOM Functional Managers to the AETC Training Manager, DSN 736-7899.
- NOTE 5: Items shown in parentheses are taught to the designated level in J3ABR2A533C 002, Electronic Warfare Systems Apprentice Course, located at Sheppard AFB, TX.

She	eppard AFB, TX.					
A12.1 BA	ASIC TERMS					
TF	R: TOs 31-1-141-2, -5					
A12.1.1	Metric Notation		В	ı	-	-
A12.1.2	Direct Current (DC) terms		В	1	-	-
A12.1.3	Alternating Current (AC) terms		В	1	-	-
A12.2 BA	ASIC CIRCUITS					
TF	R: TOs 31-1-141-2, -5					
A12.2.1	Theory of Operation		В	1	-	-
A12.2.2	Troubleshoot Circuits		-	ı	-	-
A12.3 BA	ASIC CIRCUIT CALCULATIONS					
TF	R: TO 31-1-141-5					
A12.3.1	DC		В	-	-	-
A12.3.2	AC		В	ı	-	-
A12.4 RI	ESISTORS					
TF	R: TOs 31-1-141-2, -15					
A12.4.1	Theory of Operation		В	-	-	-
A12.4.2	Isolate faulty resistors		-	1	-	-
A12.4.3	Color code		-	-	-	-
A12.5 RI	ELAYS/SOLENOIDS ELAYS/SOLENOIDS					
TF	R: TOs 31-1-141-2, -3					
A12.5.1	Relay Theory of Operation		В	1	-	-
A12.5.2	Isolate faulty relays		-	1	-	-
A12.5.3	Solenoid Theory of Operation		-	1	-	-
A12.5.4	Isolate faulty solenoids		-	-	-	-
A12.6 IN	DUCTORS					
TF	R: TOs 31-1-141-215					
A12.6.1	Theory of Operation		В	ı	-	-
A12.6.2	Isolate faulty inductors		-	-	-	-

		2. Co Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr	rovided (See		
	, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL EENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	C 7 xill vel	
		5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC	
A12.6.3	Calculations								-	-	-	-	
A12.7	CAPACITORS												
	TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -5, -15												
A12.7.1	Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-	
A12.7.2	Isolate faulty capacitors								-	-	-	-	
A12.7.3	Calculations								-	-	-	-	
A12.7.4	Color code								-	-	-	-	
A12.8	TRANSFORMERS TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -5, -15												
A12.8.1	Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-	
A12.8.2	Isolate faulty transformers								2b	-	-	-	
A12.8.3	Calculations								В	-	-	-	
A12.9	THREE PHASE TRANSFORMERS TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -15												
A12.9.1	Theory of Operation								В			_	
A12.9.1	Isolate faulty three phase transformers								ъ	_	-	-	
A12.9.2	DC MOTORS								-	-	-	-	
A12.10	TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -9												
A12.10.1	Theory of Operation								В	_	_	_	
A12.10.2	Troubleshoot DC motors								_	_	_	_	
A12.11	AC MOTORS TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -9												
A12.11.1	Theory of Operation								В	-	-	_	
A12.11.2	Trouble shoot AC motors								-	-	-	_	
A12.12	DC GENERATORS TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -9, -13												
A12.12.1	Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-	
A12.12.2	Troubleshoot DC generators								-	-	-	-	
A12.13	AC GENERATORS TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -9, -13												
A12.13.1	Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-	
A12.13.2	Troubleshoot AC generators								-	-	-	-	
A12.14	ALTERNATORS TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -9												
A12.14.1	Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-	
A12.14.2	Troubleshoot alternators								-	-	-	-	

	2. Cor Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind Inform	2A5X Codes U aining/ covided	Jsed	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A	B	C	D	E Certifier	Note) A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	7 till vel
	3	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A12.15 SYNCHRO/SERVOS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -9											
A12.15.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.15.2 Troubleshoot synchro/servos								-	-	-	-
A12.16 CHOPPERS (SYNCHRONOUS VIBRATORS) TR: TO 31-1-141-2											
A12.16.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A12.16.2 Isolate faulty choppers								-	1	-	-
A12.17 TRANSDUCERS TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -13											
A12.17.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.17.2 Isolate faulty transducers								-	-	-	-
A12.18 METER MOVEMENTS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -7, -14C											
A12.18.1 Theory of Operation								-	1	-	-
A12.18.2 Isolate faulty meter movements								-	-	-	-
A12.19 SOLID STATE DIODES											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-4, -15											
A12.19.1 Theory of Operation								В	ı	-	ı
A12.19.2 Isolate faulty solid state diodes								-	1	1	-
A12.19.3 Specifications								-	-	-	-
A12.19.4 Color code								-	-	-	-
A12.20 BIPOLAR JUNCTION TRANSISTORS TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.20.1 Theory of Operation								-	1	1	1
A12.20.2 Isolate faulty transistors								-	-	-	-
A12.20.3 Specifications								-	-	-	-
A12.2 1 INTEGRATED CIRCUITS TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.21.1 Familiarization								В	-	-	-
A12.21.2 Isolate faulty integrated circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.21.3 Specifications								-	-	-	-
A12.22 SOLID STATE SPECIAL PURPOSE											
DEVICES											
TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.22.1 Theory of Operation											

	2. 3. Certification For OJT								ficiency icate Tr		
		sks						Inform	ation P	rovided	(See
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	Note) A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill evel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A12.22.1.1 Silicon Controlled Rectifier (SCR)								В	-	-	-
A12.22.1.2 Zener diode								В	ı	ı	-
A12.22.1.3 Tunnel diode								В	-	-	-
A12.22.1.4 Light Emitting Diode (LED)								В	-	-	-
A12.22.1.5 Liquid Crystal Diode (LCD)								В	-	-	-
A12.22.1.6 Unijunction Transistor (UJT)								В	-	-	-
A12.22.1.7 Junction Field Effect Transistor (JFET)								В	-	-	-
A12.22.1.8 Metal Oxide Semi-Conductor Field Effect Transistor (MOSFET)								В	-	-	-
A12.22.2 Isolate faulty special purpose devices								-	-	-	-
A12.23 ELECTRON TUBES											
A12.23.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A12.23.2 Isolate faulty electron tubes								-	-	-	-
A12.23.3 Specifications								-	-	-	-
A12.24 CATHODE RAY TUBES (CRT) TR: TOs 31-1-141-1, -3											
A12.24.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.24.2 Isolate faulty CRTs								-	-	-	-
A12.25 SOLDER/DESOLDER TR: TOs 00-25-234, 1-1A-14, 31-1-141-15											
A12.25.1 Terminal connections								2b	-	-	-
A12.25.2 Printed Circuit (PC) boards								-	-	-	-
A12.25.3 Multi-pin connectors								2b	-	-	-
A12.25.4 Coaxial connectors								2b	-	-	-
A12.26 ASSEMBLE/DISASSEMBLE SOLDERLESS CONNECTORS TR: TOs 1-1A-14, 31-1-141-15											
A12.26.1 Crimp connections								2b	-	-	-
A12.26.2 Coaxial connections								2b	-	-	-
A12.26.3 Multi-pin connections								2b	-	-	-
A12.27 USE TEST EQUIPMENT TR: TOs 31-1-141-1, -7, -8, -9, -10											
A12.27.1 Analog multi-meter								2b	-	-	-
A12.27.2 Oscilloscope								(2b)	В	-	-
A12.27.3 Signal Generator								(2b)	В	-	-

	2.	3. Certification For OJT							ficiency	2A5X Codes U	
	Co	ore isks	3. Cerune		•			To Ind	icate Tr nation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A12.27.4 Frequency counter								(2b)	В	-	-
A12.27.5 Spectrum Analyzer								(2b)	В	1	-
A12.27.6 Field Strength Tester								-	-	-	-
A12.27.7 Digital multi-meter								2b	В	-	-
A12.27.8 Digital logic probe								-	-	-	-
A12.27.9 Capacitor tester								-	-	-	-
A12.27.10 Capacitor substitution box								-	-	-	-
A12.27.11 DC restorer								-	-	-	-
A12.27.12 Logic current tracer								-	-	-	-
A12.27.13 Tube tester								-	-	-	-
A12.27.14 Logic pulser								-	-	-	-
A12.27.15 Logic analyzer								-	-	-	-
A12.27.16 Signature analyzer								-	-	-	-
A12.27.17 Reflectometer		*						2b	В	-	-
A12.27.18 Power Meter								(2b)	В	-	-
A12.27.19 Pulse Generator								(2b)	В	-	-
A12.28 TRANSISTOR AMPLFIER CIRCUITS TR: TOs 31-1-141-1, -4											
A12.28.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.28.1.1 Amplifier circuits								(B)	-	-	-
A12.28.1.2 Stabilization circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.28.1.3 Coupling circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.28.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.29 ELECTRON TUBE AMPLIFIERS TR: TO 31-1-141-3											
A12.29.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A12.29.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.30 OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS (OP AMPS) TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.30.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.30.2 Isolate faulty operational amplifiers								-	-	-	-
A12.31 MAGNETIC AMPLIFIERS TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.31.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	i	-
A12.31.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-

	1 -		T							2A5X	
	2. Co Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind Inform	ficiency icate Tr ation P	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A 5	B 7	A Training	B Training	C	D Trainer	E Certifier	Note) A 3 Skill Level (1)	B 5 Skill Level	SI	C 7 xill vel (2)
	3		Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A12.32 SATURABLE REACTORS TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.32.1 Theory of Operation								_	_	_	_
A12.32.1 Theory of Operation A12.32.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	
								-	-	-	-
A12.33 POWER SUPPLY CIRCUITS TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -4, -9, -15											
A12.33.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.33.1.1 Rectifiers								В	-	-	-
A12.33.1.2 Filters								В	-	-	-
A12.33.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.34 VOLTAGE REGULATORS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -4											
A12.34.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.34.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	1	-	-
A12.35 RESISTIVE/CAPACITIVE/INDUCTIVE											
(RCL) CIRCUITS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-2, -5											
A12.35.1 Basic operation								В	-	-	-
A12.35.2 Resonant operation								В	-	-	-
A12.35.3 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.35.4 Calculations								-	-	-	-
A12.36 FREQUENCY SENSITIVE FILTERS											
TR: TO 31-1-141-2											
A12.36.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.36.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.36.3 Calculations								-	-	-	-
A12.37 WAVE GENERATION CIRCUITS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -4, -10											
A12.37.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.37.1.1 Oscillators								В	-	-	-
A12.37.1.2 Multivibrators								В	-	-	-
A12.37.1.3 Waveshaping circuits								В	-	-	-
A12.37.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.38 LIMITER CIRCUITS											
TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.38.1 Theory of operation											

	2. Co Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr action Pr	aining/	Used
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A12.38.1.1 Diode								В	-	ı	_
A12.38.1.2 Zener diode								В	1	1	-
A12.38.1.3 Transistor								В	-	-	-
A12.38.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.39 CLAMPER CIRCUITS											
TR: TO 31-1-141-4											
A12.39.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A12.39.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.40 DIGITAL NUMBERING SYSTEMS TR: TO 31-1-141-5											
A12.40.1 Conversion											
A12.40.1.1 Binary								В	-	-	-
A12.40.1.2 Octal								В	-	-	-
A12.40.1.3 Hexadecimal								В	-	-	-
A12.40.2 Math operations											
A12.40.2.1 Binary								В	-	-	-
A12.40.2.2 Octal								В	-	-	-
A12.40.2.3 Hexadecimal								В	-	-	-
A12.40.3 Binary code systems								В	-	-	-
A12.41 DIGITAL LOGIC FUNCTIONS TR: TOs 31-1-141-4, -9											
A12.41.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.41.1.1 Main Logic Gates								В	-	-	-
A12.41.1.2 Flip-Flops								В	-	-	-
A12.41.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.41.3 Logic families											
A12.41.3.1 Transistor to Transistor Logic (TTL)								В	-	-	-
A12.41.3.2 Complementary Metal Oxide Semi-Conductor (CMOS)								В	-	-	-
A12.42 BOOLEAN EQUATIONS TR: TO 31-1-141-5											
A12.42.1 Diagram to equation								В	-	-	-
A12.42.2 Equation to diagram								В	-	-	-
A12.42.3 Simplify expressions								-	-	-	-

	2. Cor Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	T			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	U sed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	C 7 kill evel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A12.43 COMPUTERS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-6C, -9											
A12.43.1 Operation principles								В	-	-	-
A12.43.2 Load programs								В	-	-	-
A12.43.3 Write and debug programs								-	-	-	-
A12.43.4 Isolate faulty major computer units								-	1	1	-
A12.43.5 Troubleshoot computer subassemblies or circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.43.6 Types of memories								В	-	-	-
A12.43.7 Peripheral devices								В	-	-	-
A12.43.8 Programming languages								-	-	-	-
A12.44 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED SYSTEMS TR: TOs 31-1-141-6C, -9											
A12.44.1 Theory of operation											
A12.44.1.1 Basic								В	1	1	-
A12.44.1.2 Universal								В	-	-	-
A12.44.1.3 8085 Specific								В	-	-	-
A12.44.2 Isolate faulty microprocessors								-	-	-	-
A12.45 LOGIC CIRCUITS TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -5, -9, -13											
A12.45.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.45.1.1 Counters								В	-	-	-
A12.45.1.2 Registers								-	-	-	-
A12.45.1.3 Combinational logic circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.45.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.46 DIGITAL TO ANALOG AND ANALOG TO DIGTAL CONVERTERS TR: TO 31-1-141-13											
A12.46.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.46.1.1 Weighted Resistor digital to analog D/A)								В	-	-	-
A12.46.1.2 Approximation analog to digital (A/D)								В	-	-	-
A12.46.1.3 Ramp analog to digital (A/D)								В	-	-	-
A12.46.2 Isolate faulty converters								-	-	-	-

	2. Con Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tr	2A5X30 ncy Codes Use Training/ n Provided (So	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES	A	В	A	В	С	D	Е	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sl Le	C 7 xill vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A12.47 TRANSMISSION LINES											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-7, -8, -9, -11											
A12.47.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.47.2 Perform measurements								-	-	-	-
A12.47.3 Calculations								-	-	-	-
A12.47.4 Isolate faulty transmission lines								-	1	1	-
A12.48 WAVEGUIDES											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-9, -11											
A12.48.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.48.2 Isolate faulty waveguides								-	-	-	-
A12.49 MICROWAVE OSCILLATORS AND											
AMPLIFIERS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -10, -11								D			
A12.49.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.49.2 Tune or adjust								-	-	-	-
A12.49.3 Isolate faulty microwave oscillators and amplifiers								-	-	-	-
A12.50 RESONANT CAVITIES											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -9, -11											
A12.50.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.50.2 Isolate faulty resonant cavities								-	-	-	-
A12.50.3 Tune or adjust								-	-	-	-
A12.51 TRANSMITTERS TR: TOs 31-1-141-4, -9, -13											
A12.51.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.51.1.1 Amplitude Modulation								В	1	1	-
A12.51.1.2 Frequency Modulation								В	-	-	-
A12.51.1.3 Single Side Band								В	-	-	-
A12.51.1.4 Pulse Modulation								В	-	-	-
A12.51.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.52 RECEIVERS											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-4, -9, -13											
A12.52.1 Theory of Operation											
A12.52.1.1 Amplitude Modulation								В	-	-	-
A12.52.1.2 Frequency Modulation								В	-	-	-

	2. 3. Certification For OJT								ficiency icate Tr nation P	aining/	Jsed
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL REFERENCES							E	A 3 Skill Level	B 5 Skill Level	Sk Le	7 till vel
	5	7	Training Start	Training Complete	Trainee Initials	Trainer Initials	Certifier Initials	(1) Crse	(1) CDC	(1) Crse	(2) CDC
A12.52.1.3 Single Side Band								В	-	-	-
A12.52.1.4 Pulse Modulation								В	-	-	-
A12.52.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.53 TRANSMISSION POWER											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-7, -8, -11											
A12.53.1 Perform measurements								-	-	-	-
A12.53.2 Calculations								-	-	-	-
A12.54 ANTENNAS											
TR: TO 31-1-141-12											
A12.54.1 Theory of Operation								В	-	-	-
A12.54.2 Perform alignments								-	-	-	-
A12.54.3 Isolate faulty antennas								-	-	-	-
A12.55 MICROPHONES											
TR: TO 31-1-141-3											
A12.55.1 Theory of Operation	-							-	-	-	-
A12.55.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.56 SPEAKERS											
A12.56.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A12.56.2 Troubleshoot circuits								-	-	-	-
A12.57 PHOTOSENSITIVE DEVICES											
TR: TOs 31-1-141-3, -4											
A12.57.1 Theory of Operation	-							-	-	-	-
A12.57.2 Isolate faulty photosensitive devices								-	-	-	-
A12.58 DISPLAY TUBES TR: TO 31-1-141-3											
A12.58.1 Theory of Operation								-	-	-	-
A12.58.2 Isolate faulty display tubes								-	-	-	-
A12.59 SUPPORT SUBJECTS TR: TOs 31-1-141-1, 00-25-234 AFR 80-23, 700-13											
A12.59.1 Practice safety applicable to electronics								В	-	-	-
A12.59.2 First aid for electrical shock								В	-	-	-
A12.59.3 Electrostatic discharge (ESD) control								В	-	-	-
A12.59.4 Electromagnetic effects on electronic equip	1										
A12.59.4.1 Pulse (EMP)								-	-	-	-

	Cor Ta	re sks	3. Certific	ation For OJ	Т			To Ind	ficiency icate Tra ation Pr	aining/	
1. TASKS, KNOWLEDGE, AND TECHNICAL	A	В	A	В	C	D	E	A 3	B	(C 7
REFERENCES								Skill	Skill	Sk	, xill
								Level	Level	Le	vel
	5	7	Training	Training	Trainee	Trainer	Certifier	(1)	(1)	(1)	(2)
			Start	Complete	Initials	Initials	Initials	Crse	CDC	Crse	CDC
A12.59.4.2 Interference (EMI)								-	-	-	-
A12.59.4.3 Compatibility (EMC)								-	-	-	-

SECTION B - COURSE OBJECTIVE LIST

- **4. Measurement:** Each proficiency code STS task or knowledge item taught at the technical school is measured through the use of an objective. An objective is a written instruction for the student so he or she knows what is expected of them to successfully complete training on each task. Each objective is composed of a condition, behavior, and standard which state what is expected of the student for each task. The condition is the setting in which the training takes place (i.e. TOs, type of equipment, etc.). The behavior is the observable portion of the objective (i.e. perform an operational check). The standard is the level of performance that is measured to ensure the STS proficiency code level is attained. Each objective uses letter code(s) to identify how it is measured. All objectives use the PC code(s), which indicates a progress check is used to measure subject or task knowledge. W indicates a comprehensive written test and is used to measure the subject or task knowledge at the end of a block of instruction. PC/W indicates a subject or task knowledge progress check and a separate measurement of both knowledge and performance elements using a written test.
- **5. Standard:** The minimum standard for written examinations is 70%. Standards for performance objectives are indicated in the objective and are also indicated on the individual progress check checklist. The checklist is used by the instructor to document each student's progress on each task. Instructor assistance is provided as needed during the progress check, and students may be required to repeat all or part of the behavior until satisfactory performance is attained. Students must satisfactorily complete all progress checks prior to taking the written test.
- 6. Proficiency Level: Review column 4A of the STS to determine the proficiency level of a particular task or knowledge item. Review the course objective list to determine which STS item the objective supports. Review the proficiency code key in Part II, Section A, of this CFETP for an explanation of the proficiency codes. Most task performance are taught to the "2b" proficiency level which means the students can do most parts of the task, but does need assistance on the hardest parts of the task (partially proficient). The student can also determine step by step procedures for doing the task. For tasks that are taught to the "3c" proficiency level, students can do all parts of the task and only require a spot check on completed work (competent). The student can also identify why and when a task must be done and why each step is needed.
- **7. Course Objectives:** A detailed listing of initial skills or craftsman course objectives may be obtained by submitting a written request to the AETC Training Manager, 365 TRS/TRR, 609th Ave., Stop 22, Sheppard AFB TX 76311-2335.

SECTION C - SUPPORT MATERIAL:

8. The following list of support materials is not inclusive; however, it covers the most frequently referenced areas. For further information on the following courses, contact the OPR at:

333 TRS/TTCQS 782 TRG

601 D Street 826 Avenue G Suite 4

Keesler AFB, MS 39534-2229 Sheppard AFB TX 76311-2867

DSN 597-5893 DSN 736-256

362 TRS/TRR

613 10th Street Sheppard AFB TX 76311-2352

DSN 736-2996

Course Number	Course Title	OPR
*AFQTP 2EXXX-201L	Workcenter Managers	333 TRS
	Handbook	
*AFQTP2EXX-201LB	C-E Managers Handbook	333 TRS
ECI Specialized Course 1200	Air Force Technical Orders	782 TRG
*AFQTP 2EXXX-201G	Maintenance Support	333 TRS
*AFQTP 2EXXX-201P	TMDE Management	333 TRS
*AFQTP 2EXXX-201J	Maintenance Training Program	333 TRS

^{*}Courses can be downloaded from 333 TRS home page at: http://qflight.kee.aetc.af.mil

Course Number	Course Title	OPR
**J6ANU00066-038	Air Force Technical Order	362 TRS
	System General	
**J6ANU00066-039	Air Force Technical Order	362 TRS
	System (Advanced)	

^{**}These courses are Computer Based Training (CBT), and may be requested as any other course. Courses are listed at web site http://hq2af.keesler.af.mil/ETCA.htm (formerly AFCAT 36-2223).

SECTION D - TRAINING COURSE INDEX

- **9. Purpose:** This section of the CFETP identifies training courses available for the Electronic Warfare Systems specialty and shows how the courses are used by each MAJCOM in their career field training programs.
- 10. Air Force In-Resident Courses: Contact the course OPR at:

372 TRS/TXC 912 U Ave, Suite 3 Sheppard AFB TX 76311

DSN: 736-4788

Refer to web site http://hq2afkeesler.af.mil/ETCA.htm (formerly AFCAT 36-2223, USAF Formal Schools Catalog), for information on all courses listed in this index.

Course Number	Course Title	LOCATION	USER
2A1X7-000	QRC-84-02A Infrared Countermeasures	372 TRS	C-130
	System Technician I-Level Maintenance		
2A1X7-001	EC-130H Special System, Electronic	372 TRS	C-130
	Countermeasures (ECM) (C3CM)		
2A1X7-002	AN/ALQ-175 C/M Set, High Band 2	372 TRS	C-130
	Subsystem Maintenance (EC-130H)		
2A1X7-012	10-HIGH Electronic Warfare System	372 TRS	C-135
	Technician		
2A1X7-019	B-52H Electronic System	372 TRS	B-52
	Craftsman/Flightline		
2A1X7-020	AN/AAR-44 Infrared Warning Receiver	372 TRS	C-130
	Technician I-Level Maintenance		
2A1X7-023	MC-130H Electronic Warfare System	372 TRS	C-130
	Technician O-Level Maintenance		
2A1X7-025	AN/APR-46A Panoramic Receiver System	372 TRS	C-130
	Technician I-Level Maintenance		
2A1X7-032	AC-130U Electronic Warfare Systems	372 TRS	C-130
	(O-Level)		
2A1X7-033	RC-135 Electronic Warfare (Condor Hawk	372 TRS	C-135
	Receiver) (O-Level)		
2A1X7-041	AN/ALQ-131 (Block II) Electronic	372 TRS	AF
	Warfare System Technical		
2A1X7-042	AN/ALE-40 Countermeasure Dispensing	372 TRS	AF
	Set, (O/I Level)		
2A1X7-043	AN/ALR-69 Electronic Countermeasure	372 TRS	AF
	System Craftsman		
2A1X7-044	Electronic Warfare Systems Craftsman	372 TRS	MH-53J
	(O-Level) MH-53J		
2A1X7-045	Electronic Warfare Systems (O-Level)	372 TRS	MH-60G
	MH-60G		
2A1X7-046	E-3 Electronic Support Measures (ESM)	372 TRS	E-3
	Familiarization		
2A1X7-048	AN/USM-639 Electronic Equipment Test	372 TRS	C-130
	Set (O-Level)		
2A1X7-049	AN/USM-639 Electronic Equipment Test	372 TRS	C-130
	Set (I-Level)		
2A1X7-061	C-130E/H Electronic Warfare Systems (O-	373 TRS	C-130E/H
	Level)		

11. Extension Course Institute (ECI) Courses:

365 TRS/TRR 609 9th Avenue Sheppard AFB, TX 76311-2335 DSN 736-7899

Course Number	Course Title	USER
CDC 2A533C	Electronic Warfare Systems Journeyman	EW
Volume 1	Maintenance Principles, Part 1	EW
Volume 2	Maintenance Principles, Part 2	EW
Volume 3	Avionic Systems Maintenance	EW
Volume 4	Avionic Test Equipment	EW
Volume 5	Electronic Warfare Principles	EW
Volume 6	Electronic Warfare Systems	EW

12. Exportable Courses:

For further information on the following exportable courses, contact the OPRs at:

316 TRS/DOBX AETC/TSS 332 TRS/TTKVT 259 Griffin Avenue 6058 Aspen Avenue 817 Hercules St, Suite 101 Goodfellow AFB TX, Hill AFB UT 84056-5805, Keesler AFB MS DSN 777-7830/8741 DSN 736-5206

The following Interactive Courseware (ICW) is available from, or under development by 367 TRS/TRSS at Hill AFB Utah. To obtain more information about each course, request a copy of the Courseware Catalog from the DSN 777-0160. To request ordering information on hardware, your MAJCOM training POC (for ACC, AMC, and ANG) is the first stop. For personnel under other Modicums, you contact them directly; they will provide you the information required for purchasing the item through them. If you decide to purchase the system, they will FAX you the AF Form 616 to use for an example. The 367 TRSS Internet site is: http://www.hill.af.mil/376TRSS/findex.htm. The Hill AFB course catalog can be ordered from DSN 777-0160.

Course Number	Course Title	OPR	USER
00TVT0000	FOD Prevention (VHS tape)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00TVT0001	Safety and Radio Frequency (RF) Radiation	AETC/TSS	ACC
	(VHS tape)		
00TVT0001	Troubleshooting Techniques (ICW)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00TVT0002	Aerospace Ground Equipment Training (ICW)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00TCB002V1	Multimeter Familiarization (ICW)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00TIV0007	Potential Hazards of Oxygen Enriched	AETC/TSS	ACC
	Environments (VHS tape)		

123

00CIV0008	Use and Care of Type III Torque Wenches	AETC/TSS	ACC
	(ICW)		
00CVT0009	Torque Wrench, Use and Care (VHS tape)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00TVT0011	Cold Weather Indoctrination (VHS tape)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00CVT0012	Manual Acft Snow Removal (VHS tape)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00TVT0017V1	General Aircraft Corrosion Control (VHS tape)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00TIC1000	Aircraft Marshaling (ICW)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00PIV23X1	Automated Ground Engine Test Set (ICW)	AETC/TSS	ACC
01SIV8971V5.1.1	-86 Diesel Power Unit Operation (ICW)	AETC/TSS	ACC
00SIV8972	MA-3D Air Conditioner Operation (ICW)	AETC/TSS	ACC
X6AZY2A157 000	Modularized Interpretable Surface Terminal	316 TRS	AIA
	(MIST) (CBT)		
J6AZU2E066 038	Air Force Technical Order (TO) System Gen)	332 TRS	AF
J6AZU2E066 039	Air Force Technical Order (TO) System (Gen)	332 TRS	AF
	(Adv)		
J6AZU2E066 058	Air Force Maintenance Data Collection	332 TRS	AF
	System (CAMS)		
J6AZU2E066 059	Air Force Maintenance Data Collection	332 TRS	AF
	System (CAMS)		
J6AZU2E066 061	Air Force Maintenance Data Collection	332 TRS	AF
	System (CAMS) Operators Course (Intro)		
J6AZU2E066 062	Air Force Maintenance Data Collection	332 TRS	AF
	System (CAMS) Mid Level Maintenance Mgrs		

13. Training Detachment (TD) Courses:

For further information on the TD courses, contact the OPRs at:

372 TRS 373 TRS
912 I Ave, Suite 3 912 I Ave., Suite 3
Sheppard AFB TX 76311-2361 Sheppard AFB TX 76311-2361
DSN 736-4801 DSN 736-4750

14. Courses Under Development/Revision:

367 TRS/TRSS 372 TRS 6058 Aspen Avenue 912 I Avenue, Suite 3 Hill AFB UT 84056-5805 Sheppard AFB TX 76311-2361 DSN 777-7830/8741 DSN 736-4801

Course Number	Course Title	OPR	USER
C6ANU00TVT7506	Combat Sortie Generation	367 TRSS	AF
15AWS00TPB1000	Airframe and Powerplant Qualification Training Package (QTP)	367 TRSS	AF

124

SECTION E - MAJCOM UNIQUE REQUIREMENTS

15. Currently only Air Combat Command (ACC) has a MAJCOM mandatory course list (MMCL). MAJCOMs change mandatory course requirements occasionally. Up-to-date ACC requirements can be obtained at http://xo.acc.af.mil/xom/XOMM/XOMM.html. After access, click on "training" and then on MMCL". Refer to the HQ ACC MMCL for additional information.

16. Additional courses available from ACC.

Contact the course OPRs at:

HQ ACC LSG/OL-CA 6058 Aspen Hill AFB UT 84056-5895; DSN 777-4278

Course Number	Course Title	OPR	USER
AIA2A1X7-001	Ground Data Processing System Management	HQ AIA	AIA
	Course		
Y140009	ACC Production Superintendent	HQ/ACC/	ACC
		LSG	
Y140015	ACC Maintenance Instructor	HQ/ACC/	ACC
		LSG	
Y140020	ACC Maintenance Training Management	HQ/ACC/	ACC
		LSG	